Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below. L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

Coloured covers / Couverture de couleur		Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
Covers damaged / Couverture endommagée		Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
Covers restored and/or laminated / Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée		Pages restored and/or laminated / Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
Cover title missing / Le titre de couverture manque		Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
 Coloured maps /		Pages detached / Pages détachées
Cartes géographiques en couleur	\checkmark	Showthrough / Transparence
Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) / Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)		Quality of print varies / Qualité inégale de l'impression
Coloured plates and/or illustrations / Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur		Includes supplementary materials /
Bound with other material / Relié avec d'autres documents		Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
Only edition available / Seule édition disponible		Blank leaves added during restorations may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from scanning / II se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure.		restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été numérisées.

Additional comments / Commentaires supplémentaires: Continuous pagination.

THE

Intere Jan

Nova-Scotia Magazine;

For September, 1789.

EXTRACTS RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF BRITISH AMERICA. ACCOUNT OF CANADA.

Continued from page 87:

HIS decay of the fur-trade was not then fo remarkable as it has been fince, when the promotion of the Duke of Anjou to the throne of Charles V. foread an alarm over all Europe, and plunged it once more into the horrors of a general. war. The conflagration extended beyond the feas, and would have advanced even to Canada, had not the Iroquois put a ftop to it. The English and French had long vied with each other in courting the alliance of that nation: Thefe demonstrations of effects or fear, had fo elevated their natoral pride, that they thought themfelves the umpires of the two rival nations; and pretended that their Interefts were to regulate the conduct of both. As they were inclined to peace at that time, they haughtily declared that they would take up arms against either of the two which should commence liostilities against each other. This refolution fuited the fituation of the French colony, which was ill provided for a war, and expected no affiftance from the mother-country. New-York; on the contrary, whole forces, already confiderable, were daily increasing, withed to prevail upon the Iroquois to join with them. Their infinuations, prefents, and negoci-ations were ineffectual till 1709, when they fucceeded in feducing the five nations; and their troops, which till then had remained inactive, marched out, fupported by a valt number of Indian warriors.

The army was loughtily advancing towards the center of Canada, with the greatest confidence of fucces, when one of the chiefs of the Iroquois, who had neter approved of their proceedings, simply faid to his people, What will become of us, if we fhould fucceed in driving away the French ? These few words, uttered with a mysterious and anxious look, immediately recalled to the minds of all the people their former lystem, which was to keep the balance even between the two foreign nations, in order to fecure their own independence. They inftantly refolved to forfake a plan they had too precipitately engaged in, contrary to the public inter-eft; but as they thought it would be fhameful openly to quit their affociates, they imagined that fecret treachery might be substituted in place of open defection. The lawlefs favages, the virtuous Spartans, the religious Hebrews, the fagacious and warlike Greeks and Romans; all peos ple, whether civilized or not, have uniformly made what is called the right of nations confift either in craft or violence:

The army had halted on the banks of a little river, to wait for the artillery and ammunition. The Iroquois, who spent their leifure hours in hunting, contrived to firip all the beafts they caught, and throw their fkins into the river, a little above the camp. The waters were foon infected. The English, who suspected no fuch perfidy, continued drinking of the poiloned fiream. Such numbers immedia ately died, that they were forced to defift. A fill more imminent danger threatened the French colony. A numerous fleet, deflined against Quebec, and which had nive or fix thouland men on board, for the purpole of making a defcent, entered the river St. Lawrence the following year, with

the greatest probability of inccess, if it

could

aduld but reach the place of its defination. Eut the rafiners of the admiral, joined to the violence of the elements, occafioned its defiruction in the river. Thus was Canada at once delivered from its anxieties both by fea and land, and had the glory of maintaining itfelf, without fuecours and without lofs, against the firength and policy of the English.

France, however, which for forty years had alone withflood the combined efforts of all Europe, vanquished or repulsed all the united nations, accomplished that with her own subjects, under Lewis XIV. which Charles V. had not been able to effect with the innumerable troops of his Teveral kingdoms; France, which had at that time as many great men as would have immortalized twenty reigns, and in the course of one reign had done as many great actions as would have aggrandized twenty nations; France was then upon the point of crowning all these glorious fucceffes, by placing a branch of the house of Bourbon upon the throne of Spain. She had then fewer enemies and a greater number of allies than the ever had in the most brilliant periods of her prosperity. Every tiling concurred to promife her an eafy fuccels, a speedy and decifive superiority.

It was not foftune, but nature itfelf, that changed her deftiny. Haughty and vigerous under a king in all the graces and fitrength of youth, after having rifen with him through the feveral degrees of glery and grandeur, file fank with him through all the periods of decay incident to human mature.

To raife a country from a flate of barbarifm, to maintain it in the height of its glory, and to check the rapidity of its decline, are three things very difficult to accomplifin; but the laft is by far the most arduous. A nation rifes out of harbarifat by sudden efforts exerted at intervals; it supports itself at the summit of its profperity by the powers it has acquired; it declines by a general languor, which has been ripening by almost imperceptible gradations. Barbarous nations require a blong continued reign; but reigns of thort duration are belt adapted to profperous ones. The tedious imbecility of a declining monarch lays the foundation of evils for his fucceffor, which it is almost impossible to remedy.

Such was the latter part of the reign of Lewis XIV. After a feries of defeats and mortifications, he was full happy that he could purchafe peace by facrifices which denoted his humiliation. But he feemed, to wifh to conceal thefe facrifices from his people by making them chiefly beyond the fca. It is eafy to judge how much his pride muft have featured, in giving up to the English Hudson's Ray, Newfoundland, and Acadia; three pettermons, which together with Canada, tormed that immenfe tract of country known by the glorious name of New France.

[We have now brought down the Abbe Raynal's account of Canada as low as the peace of Utrecht. But obferving that he paffes fuperficially over the invation of Canada in 1600, we have fulfiolined a more complete and, we believe, a more authentic narrative of that expedition, from Humeninsion's Hillory of Maffachufett's Bay, and the Journal of Majfay WALLEY, who commanded the land forces upon that occasion.]

A fmall veffel had been fent to England express, the beginning of April, with a reprefentation of the exposed flate of the colony, and the necessfiely of the reduction of Canada, and praying for a supply of arms and ammunition, and a number of the King's frigues to attack the French by fea, whilf the colony forces should march by land and perform their parts.² But

and The confideration of the premifer, bath put the government bere upon jending a weffel on surpsie to give their Majeftus and the most, bonserable privy council a true information of the prefers condition of theje their Majeflies colonies. Sundry plantations eaflerly, in the province of Maine, are utterly ruinated and depopulated. The war was begun there the fummer 1688, and about 700 foldures then levied in this colony by Sir Edward, and feat thicker, the charge subcreef is not yet defrayed Laft fummer sue had as great a number, or more, in conflant pay; the subsle of the rates already made as means to mire than twenty thousand pounds. This people are now fo very pear, that many professition have not corn for their families, and stofe to colom wages are due, cry, that if they have them not, they and their familier-must flarve. There being now wars beingen. Hulland and France, fome are frarful lift the Hallanders found offay the paff fing themfelves of Canada, and though it is hepeful they may prove better seighbours than the French; yet, confidering the damage that will thereby be jujeasined by the crown of England, in loss of fifne-ry, mafling, furs, E. it where better to expend trus or three thousand pounds for the gaining that place, than that the French, or Dunis. either, fould have it This friell weffel, . coming upon this fole errand and hufinefs, 10 ferve their Majeffies interest, must not be permitted to return empty. He have, confidence, that, may their Majefliet have a true information, they will judge the prefent war made by

their .

Of Canada:

Hielr hands were too full in England to give any attention to this propofal. The Maffichusetts, however, determined to proceed, and Connecticut and New-York engaged to furnish a body of men. Two thousand were expected to march by Lake Champlain and attack Montreal, at the fame time that the forces by fea fhould be It was late in the featon before Quebec. to undertake this great affair, but they tarried longer than they otherwife would have done, in expectation of the flores they had feat for to England. None arriving, the 9th of August the fleet failed from Nantafket. There were between thirty and forty veffel, great and finall, the largest of 44 guns and 200 men, perhaps not of fuperior ilrength to a fixth rate man of wir, the whole number of men about two thouf.nd. They did not arrive before Querec before the 5th of October. Great. dependence was had upon a division of the French force, but it happenedy most unfortunately, that the forces defigned agamit coloritical had retreated, and the news of it had reached Montreal before the fleat arrived at Quebec, fo that Count Fro t nac, the French general, was able to employ the whole friength of Canada against this little army.b This must have

the French and Indians upon their fubjects here, to be more their Majeffies concern than speir subjects, and will not suffer them to fink and perifs under fo beavy a burden, but will order to be fent out of the King's flore, four or five bundred barrels of powder, with that proportionable, and four or five thousand fuzees, our guns being many of them lift in the war .---You may affure their Maj flies that it will en-+ courage their jubjects here, with all alacrity of mind, to ferve their Majefties therewith, for reducing the French in Canada to their Maje-Bies obedience, if sheir Majefiles shall give orders for a fuitable number of frigates to attack them by fea.'-Dep. Gov. Danforth's letter to S. H. Afhurit, April 1, 1690.

b When a plan is thus formed, confifting of marious parts, upon the due execution of every one of cubicb the fuecels of the robole depends, it must give great pain to men, subo bave not bif all feeling, not to have it in their prover to perform the parts affigned them, and much greater to bane been guilty of neglect or unfairefuinefs. It is difficult, at this day, to afcertain the canfe of the New-York and Connecsicur forces failing. A letter from Boston to Lundon, Nov. 2415, 1690, fays, 'That the enemy bad notice of our coming, very long before que could get as them, and qubercas que pad laid in beforeband, that the five nations of pussern Indians, with a party of English from Connecticut and Albany, should, by land, alarm the French quarters about Montreal; it fill

firuck a damp upon the fpirits of the English forces, and they could have but little hopes of fucceeding. Le Hontan, 'a French writer, fays, the General was at Montreal when he heard the news of the fleet's being in the river, and that, if the English had made their descent before his arrival at Quebec, or two days after, they would have carried the place without firiking a blow, there not being 200 French in the city, which lay open and exposed on all hands, but that they loft three days in confulting, before they came to a refolution. Success is wildom with mankind in general. From the ill fuccels of this undertaking, both English and French writers have treated it with ridicule and peculiar contempt. The next morning after the fleet arrived, Sir Wm Phips, c the com-

out that, ruben these rucre upon their march, fame that therein ferrued the French interests, by their wiles, decoyed them into a retreat that proved unlucky for us.' The diffracted flate of the government of New-York, one party de-termined to ruin the public interest if the other bad engaged in it, must bave contributed to this dijappointment. Leifler writes in a rage to Governor Bradfireet, Sept. 15th, 1690, ' I have used all arguments and means possible to reinforce for Canada, but by Major Wintbrop's treachery and cowardice, with the ref." of bis tools, bath rendered the work altogether. impraticable, bis errand being fo far effected as to leave us in a weaker fiate than be found us. Neverthelefs, we defpair not in the leafs fo to maintain that post, that it shall defy him. and all bis affailants ever to dare attempting. fuch lowd, unaccountable practices in fuch a rebellious manner, as bis keeping a garrifon in Livingston's bouse, posting centinels to challenge the grand rounds, and other. crimes, not only to flop our proceedings to pass the lake, but to anfaver the ambitious ends of the confederates united therein to divert our forces another. way .--- Good God ! bozv monstrous is it, under pretence of general affistance, to cover their. particular interests and bring to pass such treacherous purpofes. Mr. Living fron, that betrayer of the province and arch confederata with yourfelves, being willing to have exposed us to the remaining inhabitants; betwever, God, be thanked, we had those that made early prowision against these devices, Ec.

Thus Wintbrop's character feems to have been made a facrifice to Leifler's vanity and madnefs.

- Sir William Phips was a New-England man, born at Pemaquid in 1650, where be kept sheep until be was eighteen years old, then rous an apprentice to a fbip carpenter. When he was free, be fet up bis trade and built a. Ibip at Sheepfcote. After that, be followed the fea, and bearing of a Spanish wrech near. V 2

mander

mander, fent a fummons afhore. If it was too pompous, the answer was too Infolent. The English were called heretics and traytors, and told, that if it had not been for the revolution, New-England and Canada would have been all one. The French fay the Major who carried the fummons was threatened with a gibbet, and had like to have fwooned. No notice is taken of this in the English jour. mals; and it is not likely to be true. An attempt was made to land the next day (the 7th) but the violence of the wind prevented. The 8th, they landed all the effective men, amounting to hetween twelve and thirteen hundred.^d They were fired upon from the woods by French and Indians, and marched in diforder, and did not attempt to crofs Charles river, which fay between them and the town. Night overtook them. Upon examining a deferter, he gave them fuch an account of the Arength of the French, as discouraged them from advancing any farther. The thips were drawn up the next evening before the town. They did little damage to the enemy, but were much fhattered by the cannon from their batteries. The forces continued affore until the 11th, rather

the Babamas, he gave such an account of it in England, that in 1683, be swas appointed commander of one of the King's frigates, the Aigier Roje of 38 guns, and wornt in feareb of it, but failed. Soon after, being firsed out by the Duke of Albemarle upon a fecond voyage, be was more fuccessful, and brought bonne a treasure of near ibree bundred thousand pounds, bis own fbare being about fixteen thousand pounds only. The King knighted him. He was foon after appointed high fberiff of New-England, which be accepted with a view to ferve bis country, under a syrannical government, but be could do no fervice, and was in England again in 1688. King James, about the time of his abdication, offered him the po-vernment of New-England. It was not a sime to accept of it. Sir William bad the charatter of an boneft man. His education was wery low. He was of a bafty temper, and being a flows man, be would use bis care and fift after be was governor. Some inflances of this fort with a captain of a man of war and a col-Tector occasioned complaints against bim in England, which be was fent for to answer, and fo far justified or excused bis past condust, ibat be war returning to bis government, suben befell fich and died, and was buried in St. Mary Woolnosb church, London. By a feries of fortunate incidents, rather than by any uncommon talents, be rose from the lowest condition in life to be the first man in bis country

d Le Huntan makes them three times that motor, and that they left 300 dead on the spot.

upon the defensive, when they embarked with-precipitation. A council of wag was called the next day, and propofals were made for another attempt, after a few days refreshment for the men; but tempestuous weather came on, which drove feveral veffets from their anchors, and foattered the whole fleet, and they made the beft of their way back to Bofton, where Sir William arrived the 19th of November. Some of the flett were blown off to the Weft-Indics, one was left upon Anticoffa, and two or three were wrecked or never heard of. It appears by manu-(cript letters, that about two hundred men were loft by the enemy and ficknels, The. fmall-pox, which prevailed in Botton before they failed, had got into the army. Many died of the camp difeafe after their return, and fpread the infection among the a inhabitants of Bofton. This was a humbling flroke to New-England. The return of the New-York and Connecticut forces was the most visible cause of the difappointmenr. Walley, who had the command of the land forces, gave in a journal of his proceedings to the General Court, His conduct was centured by particular perfons, but there was no public enquiry.

Major WALLEY'S Journal of the Expedition against Canada in 1690.

A narrative of the proceedings to Canada, for far as concerned the land army.

UPON the 23d of Sept. we came to an anchor at Tarrafack, f a council of warr was called, fuch orders and ordinances made as was judged necetiary, and ordered to be published in every veillel, and at the head of each company, which orders are upon record, and may be feen.

Upon the 27th of Sept. being about 25 leagues from Cabeck, 8 1 went about deach veffel in the fleet, that had fouldiers, to take care that they might be all ready and fixt for the fervice, not knowing how feon there might be occafion; and whereas there had been complaints, that, aboard feveral of the veffels, the fouldiers and others had near a third part of their allowance taken off without order, <u>Liben</u> gave orders that their lull allowance might be given them.

Upon the 5th of Och. we came up with the life of Orleans.

Upon the 6th Oct. it was concluded that a fummons should be fent ashore, and

Sir William fays, in bis reprefentation 14 King William, that be did not loje above 39 men by the enemy. Tadoufack, E Quebeck. while the answer was coming, to put ourfelves in the best posture wee could for landing; but by that time the mellenger was returned wee found that the tides did not'fute, and that it would be too late to land that night. It was alfoe then agreed upon, that the army should land at the north fhore, at the place we after landed at; that the fmall veffels; that had guns, fhould take in the aumunition, provifion, field pieces, flovels, fpades, and other necessarys for the fouldiers, (that tide or the next they were to come up to Charles river, that lyes by the town,) that the thips boats thould come into the river to be heipfull to carry the fouldiers over, and the foundiers to be ready by the river when they came, that fo they might be helpfull each to other, as there had been occation; that the field pieces fhould come in those veffels to be landed on the other fide of the river; it was also agreed that, when wee were over the river, the men of warr wereto fail up with the town, and when they perceived wee were upon the hill, efpecially if we then fired a house, they were then to land 200 men under their guns, and were to make a brifk and refolute charge to enter the town; alloe agreed that Shute and others of the larger veffels that were not men of warr, were to goe beyond the town, that the enemy might thinke wee had another army to land there; alfoe agreed that wee fhould have two minifters and three chirurgeons afhore.

Of Canada.

These things being thus agreed on, on the next morning being the 7th Oct. wee attempted to land our men, but by a ftorm were prevented, few of the boats being able to row a head, and found it would endanger our men and wett our armes. That night, aboard Sir William's ship, the French prifoners informed us of a place about two miles beyond the town, that would be more commodious for landing the army, which I then thought might be best, (but Captain Davis faith fince, wee fhould not a mended our felves) but it was faid the council of warr had determined the place, and wee had not time to call them together then, and it would be fafeft to attend order.

The next day, being the 8th Oct. as foon as the bad weather was over, and the tides fuited, wee landed our men, which confidering how farr many of our fhips were from the fhoar, and the helps wee had, never more men were landed in lefs time; but the flatts lay off foe we were forced to go into the water, fome up to the knees, and fome near as high as their wafts upon the flatts. I drew up the whole army, which confifted of between 12 and 1300 men, caufed four companies to be drawn out as forlorns, though the ground would not admitt the forlorn and main battle to be far the one from the other; this being done, I ordered the forlorns to advance, and to march, at their open order; to wards the upland; and by this time the tide was upon the ground wee flood on : The forlorn were no fooner advasced-a few rods, before there was firing from both fides; upon one wing fome of our men faw the enemy in the bushes, and fired first. but upon the other wing, and in most places, the enemy had the first that at us ; and from a village over a creek on our right wing, there was a party gauled us confiderably; upon the charge our officers and fouldiers thewed courage and refolus tion enough, yet fome having given an order to fire and fall off, but judging under the prefent circumstances, ordered the whole body to fhoot and run up at once, which they did with one confent, that it was hard to fay which company went un first or fastest; upon which, the chemy having generally made a fecond fhort, they gave way at once, and by the convenience of fwamps and bushes, they had an opportunity to run away and fecure themfelves. but yet in partys out of every corner of a fwamp or thicket they kept firing upon us ; wee continued our chafe and march towards the town, and killed fome of tha enemy as wee went." Being informed that the enemy had fired at our men out of a barn, and judging there were fome in it. I. ordered it to be fired ; wee come up with a house where was a hoghead of claret fett at the door, and feeing our foldiers gather about it, least it were poisoned, or might otherwife harm our men or hinder our march, I ordered the head to be knocked out; drawing nearer the town; and finding the army too much fcattered, and not knowing but wee might be met withall by a force from the the town, I drew up a good part of our forces and marcht on := " wee continued our march until its was dark, two thirds of the army took up their fland by a creek, where was a house and some other shelter, with the on ther part 1 advanced about a guarter of a . mile, that wee might the better fecure the shoar and to fee our veffels that were to come into the river ; there we took up our quarters, placed our out guards and fentinels, and did what was necessary for fecuring ourfelves and taking notice of the motion of the enemy; wee then took the advantage of the house, barn, hay and Graw, that those that were not upon due ty might keep themfelves as warm as they could. Making enquiry what damage wee had received from the enemy, or done to. them, found wee had not above four kil-

led :

Icd outright at our landing, nor lefs than 60 officers and fouldiers wounded, and it was judged we had killed 20, fome fay 30 of the enemy, and fince, have been informed their hospital is full of wounded men, and it is faid they had not left than y or Soomen that lay undifeovered to take. the advantage at our landing; all things sonfidered, it was a great mercy we had no more damage done us. I he fame evening having information of a Frenchman shat had furrendered himklt and was with the other part of the army, 1 fent for him and firicity examined him, feverely threatned him if I caught him in a lye, told him we had taken other French pijfoners, and If he sold us any thing that was falle wee thould foon find it. He told us wee fhould out him in pieces if he told us any shing but what was truth; he informed that there were about 600 men that were in the fwamp at our coming affore, that there/was a captain and other officers killed, befides others that he faw, that the French had goo men from the town, more, upon their march towards us, that they were over the river, but feeing wee had landed our men fo fuddainly, and beaten the French off the ground, and were marching towards the town, that they retreated, marcht back to the town, or at leaft -so the other fide of the river : He faid the Earl of Frontenack was come down, the governor of Mount Royal and the intendant; that a great number of fouldiers same into Cabeck on the Thurfday before, a great many with the governor upon Fryday, and more with the governor of Mount Royal on Saturday, and many fince : He alfoe faid he was a fouldier of Mount Royal that had run away, and that they were feeking after him (which wee afser found true). He alfoe faid, he came by the information by a Mount Royal fouldier, that he had mett withall, which acquainted him they had loff but 30 fouldiers at Mount Royal, and added, that he had heard fome French officers, at the next house to that wee then were at, fay, shat they had not lefs than 3000 men in the town ; he alfoe faid, that at the most cenvenient place of the fouldiers goeing over they had planted 8 gons. All which, ofserwards, we had confirmed. That of thers might not be difcouraged, wee told him he was fent by the enemy to tell us a parfel of lies, but he faid he had told us nothing but what wee fhould find true.

After this, I fent for the reit of the forses to come over, that wee might not be too much feattered, and fent for the majors and captains, and fuch as belonged to the council of warr, to confider and condude what was farther to be done; after

fome difcourfe, it was concluded by the whole, that, for as much as the veffels were not come up the river with our Supplyer of provitions, ammunition, and other ne. cellaries, neither the boats for transporting our men, that, as matters were thuscircumflanced, wee were not in a capacity to advance, but hoped the veilels would be in with the tide, that was before day, and that if they came, wee would be read dy to be helpfull to defend them, as we expected help from them; but the winds prevented their coming, as the matters af. Before day, contrary to order, ter faid. and without my knowledge, they lended the fix field pieces, at the point pear which the army lay, which greatly cloge'd us, and would a made our paffidge over . the river very difficult. In the evening, wes fee Capr. Gilbert weigh anchor, and the fhips of warr fail up to the town, and the feveral thips plying their guns upon the town, and the town upon them, with etmost diligence; but the reason of their going before the land army were over the river, we underftood not till afterwards. The cold of the night, and our fouldiers not having opportunity to dry themselves until the next day, proved very prejuditiall to Upon the 9th of October, Sir them. William's thip returned from the town, being, as wee are informed, very much difinabled, having been very finally engaged with the town, alloe were informed, that the men of ware had not powder epough left for two rounds a piece ; but, however, supposing they had feeured and would fupply as with what was promifed, and reckning it was aboard the Imall vef. fels that were come into the river, we fill. expected their coming in, and that day advanced nearer the town, where were had better thelter for the men, and a better. place for our detence, where we placed out our guards, and put ourfelves in the beit poflure we could to defend ourfelves and offend our enemies, if they had come. upon us; feat out partys to gain intelligence and make difcovery, and what provition came within our teach was killed for the ule of the army; our provisions, being to much in the mafters of the velfels power, and not in the committary generals order and dispose, proved a great damidge, by reafon hereof, fome fouldiers were provided for and others wanted, and all the rum that could be procured, to refresh the fouldiers, was only about 60 gallons, which was spared from Sir William's. thip, the reft either had it not, or would not own they had.

The roth, before noon, I went aboard to Sir William, acquainted him how matters went athore, and of the defire and conclusive Of Canada.

bonclution of the officers; he faid he could a been glad wee had been capable to have proceeded; but confented to their coming zboard, and faid the boats should be fent afhore before day. That night weekept a very itrong and Arice watch, Lacquainted the fouldiers of their coming aboard ; after midnight feveral of the commanders defired wee might remove our army nearer to the place where we were to goe off, accordingly wee filently marched off the ground, carryed back our guns ; when I had taken care that wee had left none behind, I went , to the place where they were ordered to march, found our fouldiers too many of them upon the heach ready to goe off if there had been an opportunity ; I cauled them to be drawn up upon the upland adjoining, and put them in a posture for fervice if they had been attacked by the eneiny, for wee were within fight and hearing of the town. Before day the boats began to row affiore, but focimany of our men drew off without orders, that they might be ready to get in with the first, 1 forefeeing the confusion that was like to be, and perceiving there would not be time beforeit was light to get all off, I fent the boats all away and would not let any goe off at that time.

The rith day, being foe near as to near them calling one to another at the town, their drumming and ringing before day; and other noifes in the woods, that wee had reafon to thinke they intended that day to come out against us with their whole flrength; in the morning they fired feveral great guns at us but did us no harm. Defigning to goe off that night, and there being like to ke a-good opportunity, I called feveral of the officers and acquainted them that I was defigned to fend three parties of fouldiers to beat up the fwamps that were round us, and beat off thefe fpies that we had reafon to judge lay near us, accordingly ordered three 16 files to be detached out of the feveral companies, and fent them out commanded by Capt. Barnet, and Capt. Minot, and that party that was fent out upon our right wing were foon engaged; fent Capt. March forthwith, who had a good company, and they then Yoon made the enemy give back, but they continued firing brickly at each other; I fent out 'feveral companys to relieve them, in the mean time not knowing but this party might have been fent to occasion the drawing off a great part of our forces, and they might have a greater ftrength near us; wherefore I fent out to make difcovery, and food ready with the reft of the army to fight them if they had come up with us. The fouldiers were ordered to keep firing at the enemy, in and about the fwamps near us and where they faw the enemy una til it was dark, which accordingly they dida

It then growing near night, I ordered the fick men to be caried aboard, which might be done by day light; because two or, three boats might goe off well enough unfulpected. That day, Alexander-Smart. came affore with a commission to be mafter. gunner, and had 52 feamen under his command for to attend the guns. A little before night, I called him, and acquaint -. ed him that the army was to goe off that night, and gave him a charge about the guns, in particular ordered that three guns thould goe off before any men went, or withthe first, the other should be let alone to the laft, and kept for to defend the fouldiers if there had been occasion, and to be put aboard the laft boats, which might be foon. done; he made answer; that though he was the last man aboard, he would fee all the guns off; I parted with him then, and never fee him afterwards that I knew of ... I then acquainted Major Savage and other officers, that we would draw off half each regiment at a time, and he should draw off half his regiment first, and ordered that those that went in the first boats should be helpfull to draw down those three guns that were to go first aboard. which they did, and concluded they were gone aboard. It growing very dark, nota withstanding I had ordered the officers to keep the fouldiers to their arms, many precipitately and diforderly drew down to the beach, four times more than had leaves and a very great noife was made, which I was-much troubled at, and was willing to: go down to fee if I could still them; I called to Major Ward, ordered him he fhould do what he could to keep the fouldiers to their arms, and not to move without order, which he foon fourie too hard for him to doe; I ordered fome fouldiers to keep the reft from crowding down until those were gone off that were upon the flatts ; I called to them to be filent, but either of these were little regarded, for the crowd and the noife both increased; the feamen calling out for fuch fouldiers as belonged to their veffels, and the fouldiers for fuch boats as came from the veffels they belonged to, hundreds in the water up to the knees and higher, preffing into boats, the feamen and they contending, by reafon whereof I fee boats were like to be five times longer a loading than they needed ; I faw a necessity of my going off to the boats, went aboard a imall boat belong? ing to Mr. Winfer, commanded filence, ordered the boats to take the men in, as they came, and to carry them to the first vessels they came at, which was not minded by many, but as I was forced to goe from. Boat]

Proceedings of the Privy Council

boat to boat and fee it done, for otherways fome of the feamen would throw the foul. diers overboard if they did not belong to shem, or the fouldiers would have preffed into boats to have funk them. After my being at the point not lefs than three hours, .the men were mail off, and every thing fill quiet, the boars were all gone, I began to think, because I see none a coming they thought the men were all off, I questioned how many men were upon the point, Some faid 150, we judged about 100 or 120 I told them I would fee if any hoats were soming, rowed off and heard feveral boats rowing, went to them and ordered them to haften to the fhoar; and though I thought shere might be enough to take off all the men, yet they should rather have too ma-By than want. I told them I would go to the next veffels that had boats aboard and fend them away, which I did with all speed. Being now well fatisfied our men were fale eff, I went on board Sir William's thip, 1 acquainted how matters were, told him 1. hoped the guas were cit, for did not fee them when I came away; he made anfwer, he queftioned, for the matter gunner had been aboard long before; and could not give account they were off, immediately same one of the gunners aboard, with a run, and faid that the guns were all off, I then being fatisfied that both men and guns were all off, I went to my cabbin, to take my reft, baving had but little for 3 days and nights before. Soon after Mr. Dear. ing came aboard, who came off in the laft parfel of boats, and acquainted fome of the officers and divers others, that there was five of the guns athore, that they had been under water, but appeared when he same away; they did not acquaint Sir William nor myfelf of it, until the next morning, for we had come off undifcoverod, and there was four or five hours time that they might been cally and falcly fetcht, but that was neglected ; they fent in the morning, but then it was too late.

168

The 13th day a council was called, fe-" veral, but not all the commanders aboard, they discoursed of landing at the town, orst Orleance, many of the officers declared that many of their men were fick and on. fit for fervice; bowever, it was agreed that the men flould have a day or two's time to refresh themfelves, and to enquire what capacity wee were in for a further attempt, and fome time thould be fpent on Monday in prayer, to feek God's direction, but the weather prevented our meeting, and wee necessitated to weigh and fall down to Orleance, many veffels drove on upon the town ; were then fent alhore sbout our captives, but winds and weather after proved fuch, as were had never opportunity to come together, but the while fleet were feattered, and fuch exceeding hard cold and windy weather fett in for j wseks or a month together, as I never wat in fo much together.

This narrative given into the honourable council of the Malfachuletta, this 27th Nov. 1690.

P. JOHN WALLEY.

The land army's failing, the enemy's too timely intelligence, lyeing 3 weeks within 3 days fail of the place, by reafor whereof they had opportunity to bring in the whole firength of their country, the floriness of our amnunition, our late ferting out, our long passide, and many fick in the armys these may be reckned as some of the reafons of our difappointment.

Some queffich our courage, that we proceeded no further; as things were circumflanced, others would a queffiched out prodence, if wee had; were it a fault, it was the act of a council of warr; we mult undergoe the cenferes of many; in the mean time, our confeitnces doe not accusf us, neither are we most, yes allmost all; of us, afraid or athamed to answer our actions, before any that can or-fhall call us to an account for the fame, nor unwilling to give any farther fatisfaction to any reafona able men that shall defire it.

> JOBN WALLEY: Biffon, ibe 27th Nov. 1690.

By the factor of bis Excellency the Livite and Governir we are enabled to profess the posthe with the fullowing important proceedings of his Majefy's Pricy Council respecting the Heffian Fly; the more intereffing to us, of the hove form is assessed in the news papers that this previous infest has appeared in the fifter province.

No. 1. LETTER from Mr. Boxo, Conful at Philadelphia, to the Marquis of CAR-MAATHEN, 23d April 1738.

Philadelphia, April 224, 1738.

Mr Loro,

A S I find fome merchants bere have if in contemplation to thip wheat from hence to England, under a hope the portimay be opened when their cargoes arrive j I think it my dety to inform your Lordthip, that the growth of wheat, for feveral years paft, in most of the middle flates; has been greatly injured by an infect called the Heffian Fly, whole ravages have been progretilive, and in fome inflances ruinouts

it frems at prefent, my Lord, quite nacertain where this destructive latest depohis its egg; but; from fome experiments in ide here, it is most probable the egg is laid in the grain, as feed wheat fleeped in a preparation of elder juice effectually fecures the crop; from whence it is but reasonable to conclude, that this process definoys the egg in the grain.

Though it is not probable the wheat of this country will be used as feed grain in England, the introduction of American wheat may be the means of communicating the Infect to other grain, afterwards used as feed, and the confequences to the agriculture of the kingdom be as fatal as they have proved to many farmers in the middle flates of America.

I have the Honour &c. P. BOND. Right Honourable Marquis of Carmarthen.

No.2. LETTER from Sir Joseph Banks, Baronet, Prefident of the Royal Society, to the Marquis of CARMARTHEN, 4th June 1783.

Sobo Square, June 41b, 1788.

MY LORD, N order to enable mylelf to answer the question contained in your Lordship's letter of May 30th, I have made diligent fearch, both by reading and enquiry; the result of which is as follows.

The Heffian Fly, or, as it is more generally called, the Flying Wevil, was first observed in the Southern Provinces about 50 years ago, and fince that time has regu-Iarly extended itfelt to the Northward, without quitting any place where it has once got polletlion.^a In the American philosophical transactions, published at Philadelphia in 1771, we are informed, that in 1761 it had not arrived in the lower counties on the Deleware, and in 1765 it had not croffed that river; how far to the northward it has now proceeded, I cannot with certainty learn; but from Mr. Bond's letter no doubt can remainthat it is abundant in the province of Pennfylvania, and probably throughout the whole extent of the middle colonies.b

The notes fubjoined to Sir Joseph Banks's Letter, are remarks made by Colonel Morgan, of New Jersey.

^a The Hufbandry Committee fay they are very diffant from places infefred by the fly, and therefore reafon from conjecture only—or words to this purpofe.

to this purpose. b If I do not missake, the transactions of the A. P. Society here alluded to, will spew that the fly was never in Pensylvania. The animal when complete, is a minute Moth, refembling forcewhat that which breeds in and defiroys woollen cloth; its eggs are laid upon the grains of wheat, and produce a diminutive caterpillar, which penetrates the fkin, and lodging itfelf in the grain, confumes the flour, leaving only an empty-hufk, in the fame manner as the wevil of Europe; from which in differs however in confiningitfelf to wheat, and as fome fay to white wheat, while the European wevil attacks equally all forts of grain.c

There is much difference in opinion concorning the time when these eggs are laid, fome afferting it to be done while the wheat is in the ear and ftill foft, while others declare, that between the harvest and the fetting in of the frost in October, four generations of the moths have in an experiment been produced, which-implies power of penetrating the grain even in its hardest state ; all agree, however, that the first attack is made in the field before reaping, the principal mitchief done in the rick, and that the intenfe cold of the climate, tho' it deftroys fome of the caterpillars, and renders the reft torpidie does not prevent them from reviving when heat returns and furnishing a plentiful supply of moths. ready to lay their eggs at the time of the enfuing harveft.d

From these premises, my Lord, Arthink, it may be fairly deduced, that, as our corn in England has at present no enemy to fear after it is ripe, but the common wevil (a dull flow animal that never appears in the field, and feldom in the rick, and, be ing unprovided with wings, is unable to convey itself from one granary to another) the introduction of this new one, which, as it is furnished with wings and makes its attack in the field, it is all but impossi-

The arguments of their Hußbandry Committee proceeded from confused fuers, relating to different infests in Europe; and misinformation respecting the Virginia subcat fly.

The Virginia subeat fly is not known, nor has the ever made its appearance in Penfylwania.

C This is the French wheat fly, and breads among wheat ill kept too long in granariu—It differs widely from all the Virginia wheat fly, the chinez bug fly, as well as from the Helfian fly—It is deferibed by Dubammel and Lille— So does the true wewil of America, when the grain is too long and ill kept; but this true wewil proceeds only from too long and had keeping of grain.

Froceedings of the Privy Council

ble to guard againfl, would be an evil of a most dreadful nature; and that it is probable, if American wheat is received from the colonics intected with it, that infinite numbers of living caterpillars will be received at the fame time.

^{si}170

Neither have we at prefent any reafon to doubt, that if the wheat is not disposed of before the return of whom weather, the caterpillars will produce moths fit for the purpole of propagating their species ; or Indeed, if the wheat of Carolina, which is reaped in the beginning of June, is brought here immediately, that the metha themfelves will be brought with it in their full vigour, and arrive exactly at the time of our harvest, reasy to lay their eggs in the wheat of the marthes of Effex, which, as falt marshes in America are faid to be more fubject to their ravares than the upland countries, from its fituation on the very banks of the Thames, will be in the utmost danger of their attacks.«

As however it is possible that, from circumfrances of which we are at prefent ignorant, the foil of feafons of Europe may be unfavourable to the increase of this infeel, it may be proper, in cafe at any prriod an importation of wheat from Americz may be wanted, that your Lordthip fhould caufe enquiry to be made, whether, during the last 30 or 40 years, any quantity of wheat has been imported from colonies now known to have been, at the time when it was thipped, infeded with the infect, and particularly whether in Perstugal, where large quantities of American wheat has been for fome years received, any traces of this destructive animal have been observed in the wheat of the country.

In any calculation, however, deduced from the aniwers to fuch enquiries, which tends to fhew a diminution of ritk, it muft always be remembered, that the infeft has proceeded in America gradually and flowly from the South Northward, which feems to prove, that fucceffive generations become by degrees inured to, and thrive in, a temperature celd enough to have def firiyed their predeceffors; and hence we can conclude, that England will run a greater rifk in importing wheat-affected by the fly, in proportion as the climate from

• This is reafoning on a faile fust-if I may be all word the expression. It arises from want of information.

Dyl ever any body bear of the falt morfbes of America being fubjett to the rawages of the fly hefwer V Certainly no.

whence it is brought is colder and more fimilar to our own.

I have the boncur to be With the bigheft respect, Your Lordship's obedient And must humble fervant,

JOS. BANKS

No. 3. ORDER in Council forbidding any entry to be passed for any wheat, the growth of the territories belonging to the United States of America, which may be now arrived, or thall hereafter arrive, until his htajefty's pleafure further fignified, 25th of June 1738.

At the Cart at St. James's, the, 25th June 1788.

PRESENT.

The KING's Moft Excellent MAJZITT

THEREAS an act has been paffed in this prefere feffion of Parlianicet, intituled, ' An act to continue the " laws now in force for regulating the trade " between the fubjefts of his Majefly's do." " minions and the inhabitants of the ter-Fritories belonging to the United States of America, fo far as the fame relate to the trade and commerce carried on between this kingdom and the inhabitants of the countries belonging to the faid United tates :" And whereas it hath been rea prefeated to his Majetly, at this Board, That there is reafon to apprehend that wheat, the produce of various parts of the territories belonging to the faid Unit ted States of America, may be infected -with an infect, the forcading of which would be injurious to the grain of this kingdom : 1Hs Majefly, taking the fame into his regal confideration, is hereby pleafed, with the advice of his Privy Council, to order that the utmoft care be tag Ech not to permit any entry to be paffed, for wheat of the growth of any of the tertitorics belonging to the faid United States of America, which is already or may here. after be brought into any of the ports of Gicat Britain, until his Majelly's pleafore thall be further known : And the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of his Majefly's Treasury are to give the necettary directions accordingly.

(Signed) WM. FAWKENER

Tie fuel is not for, and therefore this read foring upon is fully to the ground. No. 4. MINUTE of Council of the 4th of July 1788.

At the Council Chamber, Whiteball, the 4th of July 1788:

The Lords of his Majefty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

R, EAD petitions refrecting feveral cargoes of wheat (the produce of the United States of America) and more expected, the entry of which is prohibited by his Majetty's late order in Council.

Mr. Trench, from Liverpool; Mr. Sanfom, of London, merchant; Mr. Dunlop, and Mr. Daniel, from whom the above petitions have been prefented, called in.

Mr. Scott alfo, of London, corn factor. -Mr. Trench being afked, What was the quantity of American wheat flated, in the petition of the merchants of Liverpool, to be now under the King's locks at that port, flated it to be about fixteen cargoes, amounting to about \$,000 quarters—That the prefent price may be about fifty fhillings per quarter; but, as the port of Liverpool is expected to be opened very flottly, the price may then probably fail three or four fhillings per quarter.

Observed—That this fly or infect has been known to have affected the American wheat above thirty years past—That, during all that time (except the war) wheat, the produce of America, has been continually imported to the different ports of this kingdom, and no alarm of any acsident in confequence known.

Mr. Sanfom is concerned in the two pargoes now lying at Southampton, and in expectation of further importations. Obferved—That the above corn is all of it the growth of the laft year, and if infected with any infect, fuch infect mult by this time have made its appearance in the grain.

Mr. Scott obferved—That this infect has been known in the colony of Virginia many years ago, where it infected the wheat one year to fo great a degree, that the farmers there difcontinued the fowing. —Is of opinion, that if the egg only is depointed in the grain, it muft be perceptible—And if the egg had been depointed in the grain while it was growing, the infield would have come to maturity with the corn, and the traces of it would have appeared, in like manner as in a fample of beans (which he produced) of the growth of the year 1786, when the beans were generally infected.

- A fuggettion was made by their Lordfhips, that famples of each cargo thould be fent up, under proper care, to the Commiffioners of the Cuftoms, to be infpected by proper perfons, who fhould report their opinion whether infected or not; but it was objected to by Mr. Scott and others, on the ground that there could not be fufficient reliance on famples fent up .- The faich method would be to have the cargoes infpected on board the fhips, or permitted to be landed, under proper fecurity, for the purpose of being inspected. Mr. Dunlop is the only perfon who imports wheat from the American States into Scotland, and is in daily expectation of the arrival of many cargoes .- Stated that it has been fuggefled to him by Mr. Reid (one of the Commissioners of the Customs - in Scotland, who 'attended') that Doctor. Platt fhould be defired to infpect any fort of wheat that might arrive in Scotland, calling to his affiftance a jury of farmers, &c. and report; and he thought that would be a cood meafure.

Upon the queftion being put, For what uses the wheat now imported, and expected, from the American States was intended ? it was replied, That the whole is defigned to be ground into flour for home confumption : But difficulties were flated as to the pollibility of grinding it, in the fhort fpace of time between this and harveft, for want of mills in the neghbourhood of the feveral ports where the corn is or may be imported ; though it was flated by bir. Trench, that there are many mills at and near Liverpool, particularly a very large one belonging to himfelf-That in many places the millers might be averfes folely to apply their mills to the grinding this corn, and thereby difappoint their other cuftomers .- That the grinding the whole down immediately would be attend. ed with confiderable lofs to the proprietors. of the corn, who might find it worth their. while to keep their corn up till after the harveft, in cafe that should fail, and thereby the corn in hand bear a higher price-That a great deal of this corn, in the com mon course of butiness, might not be used at or near the place of importation, but be difperfed in different parts of the country inland, among different millers, whole cultom it is always to mix the corn imported from America with the corn of this country.

The quantity of wheat already imported, was flated to be about 15000 quarters, and a much larger quantity expected, which might probably arrive in the courfe of fix weeks or two months.—The whole may probably amount to 50,000 quarters, and the value about forty five fhillings per quarter.

Upon the question, Whether the importers would be willing to contract to fell the W > whole

whole quantity to government, at a price to be fixed, according' to the price corn may bear at a certain day to be agreed on the gentlemen appeared very willing to agree to fuch propolal.

Mr. Scott thinks that the importers would agree to fell the whole to government at the price corn now hears, and would undertake for himfelf and for these for whom he was concerned.

Mr. Hey and Mr. Roe, two of the Commissioners of the Customs in England, and Mr. Reid, one of the Committioners of the 'Cuftoms in Scotland, called in-confirmed the objection before flated, against relying upon famples to be fent up.

Their Lordflips adjourned the further confideration till to-morrow at one o'clock, defired the Commissioners of the Cuttoms, &c. to attend again at that time ; and ordered a letter to be written to Sir Jofeph Banks, requesting him also to attend tomorrow.

(Tale centinued.)

HISTORY OF NED DROWSY.

(Continued from page 94.)

FTER the conversation related in the preceding chapter, Drowly and his guells paffed a focial evening, and honelt Abrahams was prevailed upon to take a bed at Poppy-Hall. The next morning carly, as I was walking in the garden, I was much furprifed to find Ned there before me-1 dere fay you wonder, faid he, what could provoke my laziness to quit my pillow thus early, but I am refolved to. shake off a flothful habit, which till our discourse last night-I never confidered as criminal. I have been thinking over all that Mr. Abrahams told us about the dif-Rrefled widow and her daughter, and I muft own to you I have a longing defire to fee Conftantia, whom he deferibes to be fo charming in mind and perfon. Now I don't know with what face 1 can invite her hither; befides 1 confider, though I might prevail upon Mr. Abrahams to bring her, yet I should be confoundedly hampered how to get handfomely off, if upon acquaintance it did not fuit, me to propole

🗈 for her. You judge rightly, faid I, your dilemma -would be embarraffing."

Well then, quoth he, there is no alternative but for me to go to her, and though I am aware of the trouble it will give me to take a journey to London, where I have never been and fhall probably make a very. awkward figure, yet if you will encourage me fo far as io fay you will take a corner in my coach thither, and Mr. Abrahams does not object to the felience, I will even pluck up a good courage and fet out tomorrow.

Beit fo ! anfwered I, if Mr. Abrahams approves of it, I have no objection to the party.

On the morrow we fet off; Abrahams and myfelf with Ned and his old tervant in his coach for London, and in the evening of the fecond day, our poll-boya delivered us fase at Bleffom's inn in Lawrence-Lane. Abrahanis procured us led ings at the house of his apethecury in the poultry, where he first sheltered Mirs. Goodsfen and Conflantia ; and having fettled this adair, the good man haftened home to prefent himfelf to his family, and prepare for our fupping at his house that night.

My friend Ned had been in a bread flare of amazement ever tince his entry into London ; he feemed anxious to know what all the people were about, and why they poffed up and down in fuch a hurry ; he frequently afked me when they would go home and he quier; for his own part he doubted if he fhould get a wink of fleep till he was fairly out of this noily tewn. As he was feating his curiolity from the window of our lodgings, the Lord Mayor palled by in his flate coach towards the Manfion Houfe-Godblefs his Majefly ! cries Ned, he is a portly man. He was räther, difappointed when I fet him right in his millake; but neverthelefs the fuecta. cle pleafed him ; and he commented very gravely upon the commodious fize of the coach and the flow pace of the proceilion, which he faid thewed the good fenfe and diferction of the city magiftrates and obferving him to be a very corpulent man; added with an air of fome confequence, that he would venture to pronounce my Lord Mayor of London was a wife man -and confulted his own cafe...

 We now were to fet outfelves in order for our vilit to honeft Abrahams, and Ned began to thew fome anxiety about certain articles of his drofs and appearance, which did not excelly tally with the fpruce air of the city (parks, whom he had reconnotter. ed in the freets : The whole was confeffedly of the ruffic order, but I encouraged him to put his truft in broad-cloth and country bloom, and ferioufly exhorted him not to trust his head to the meets of a London huirdreffer. I now ordered a coach te be called, which was no fooner announced than Ned observed it was speedily gouready; but they do every thing in a hurry in this place, added he, and I with to my heart the fat gentleman in the fine coach may order all the people to bid before our 🔬 return

<

17.3

History of Ned Drowsy.

seturn, that I may fland fome chance of getting a little reft and quiet among them.

We now ftept into our hack, but not without a caution from Ned to the coachman to drive gently over the flones, which, to give him his due, he faithfully performed. We were received at the door by our friendly Ifraelite, with a finiling welcome, and conducted by him up flair, to a plain but near apartment, in which was the miffrefs of the houte, an clderly decent matron, who, prefented us to Mis. Goodifon, the mother of Conflantia, in whofe coantenance though pale and overcaft with melancholy, beauty and modelt dignity fligkept their native pait.

Honeft Ned made his first approache with a bow, which Vestris perhaps could have mended, though it was of nature's workmanship: and this he floutly followed up with a kifs to each lady, after the custom of the country, that loudly spoke it's own good report.

Whilit thefe ancient and exploded ceremonies were in operation, the door opened, and prefented to our eyes——a wonder! It was a combination of grace and beauty to have extorted raptures from old age itfelf; it was a form of modefly to have awed the paffions of licentibus youth; it was in one word Confrantia herfelf, and till our reigning beauties thall the equal charges add equal humility, and prefent themfelves like her to the beholder's eye without one confcious glance of exultation at their triumphs, the muft remain no otherwife deferibed than as that name befpeaks the unrivalled model of her fex.

As for my friend Ned, who had acquitted himfelf fo dexteroufly with the elder ladies, his lips had done their office; neither voice nor motion remained with them, and aftonifhment would not even fuffer them to clofe—

Obstupuit, fisteruntque comæ, et vox faucibus bæstit.

And what after all were the mighty inftraments, by which these effects were produced? Hearken, O Tavisfieck-Street, and believe it if you can! The simplest drefs, which modely could clothe itself with, was all the armour, which this conqueror had put on ; a plain white cotton vest with a close head-drefs, (fuch as your very windows would have blussed to have exhibited) filleted with a black filk ribband, were all_the_aids, which Nature borrowed to attire her matchless piece of work.

Thus the flood before us and there the might have flood for us -till now, if the compationate ifractite had not again flepped in to her refcue: He led her to a

chair, and, taking his feat, fet the converfation afloat by telling her of his vifit to r the worth y gentleman then pretent (as his body indeed might witners, but for his fenfes they were elfewhere) spoke handfomely of his kind reception, of the natural heauties of the place and the country about it, and concluded with faying he had, now the honor to introduce the owner of that hespitable manifon to her acquaintarce, and he flattered himself he could not do a more acceptable office to both par ies.

The answer, which Constantia made is this chaborate harangue, would in vain be fought for in the academy of compliments, for it confined timp; in the cloquence of two expressive eyes, which the directed upon the specified's truck of poor Med, fonctwhere as is should guess about the region of his heart, for i am perfuaded her emissaries never shopped till they made their way to the citadel and had sudience there.

Ned now began to flammer out a few fentences, by which, if Conflantia did not understand more than was expressed, the could not be much the wifer for the information he gave her; he was glad and forry twice or thrice in a breath, and not always in the right place; he hoped and believed and prefumed to fay-juft no. thing at all; when in a moment the word fupper! announced through the nofe of a fnuffling Hebrew fervant, came, as if it had been conjured up by the wand of an enchanter, to deliver him out of his diffrefit The manna in the wildernefs was hardly more welcome to the famished Jews, than were now the bloodlefs viands, that awaited us on the friendly board of Abrahams, to the ears I fhould have faid rather than . to the appetite of Drowfy. 10

Love I know can do more in the way of metamorphofis, than Ovid ever heard of; and to fay the truth, what he had done to Ned was no trifling teft of his art ; for it was in fact no lefs a change, than if he had transformed Morpheus into Mercury : Good fellowship however can do fomething in the fame way, and the hof-pitable feflivity of the honeft lfraelite now brought Ned's heart to his lips and fet it to work : Youth foon catches the focial fympathy, but even age and forrow, now threw afide their gloom, and paid their fubscription to the board with a good! Ned, whole countenance, was grace. lighted up with a genuine glow of benevolence, that had entirely difpelled that air of laflitude, which had fo long difirmed an interesting let of features of their natural vivacity and fpirit, now exhibited a character of as much manly beauty and

even

. مديني

History of Ned Drowly.

even mental expression, as I had ever con-

Quid non peffit umer ?

Madam, fays he, directing his discourse to Mrs. Goodifon, it is not to the honour of human nature, that I should wholly credit what our worthy hoft has told me : I won't helieve there are half fo many hard hearts in whe world as we hear of; it is not talking reafon to a man that will always argue him out of his obflinacy; it is not fuch a fellow as myfelf, no, nor even fo good a pleader as my friend here, (pointing to Abrahams) who can turn a tough heart so pity; but let me once come acrofs a certain father, that shall be nameless, and let me be properly prepared to encounter him, and I will wager all I am worth, I will bring him round in a twinkling : Only let me have the proper credentials in my hand, do you fee, and I'll do it. I know whom you point at, replied Mrs. Goodifon, but I don't comprehend all your meaning; what credentials do you allude to ?. To the most powerful, faid Ned, shat nature ever fet her hand to ; the irrefiftable eyes of this young lady; might I -only-fay-This angel- is a fupplicant to you, the heart that would not melt niuft be of marble. Conftantia blufhed, every body feemed delighted, with the ynexpect. ed turn of Ned's reply, whilft Mrs. Goodifon answered, that the feared even that experiment would difappoint him; upon which he eagerly rejoined, Then I have a recourse against the worst that can befal us : There is a comfortable little man-Son Rands without-fide of my park; it is furnished and in complete repair, there is a pleafant garden to it; Mr. Abrahams has feen it, and if you will be my tenant. you shall not find me fo hard a landloid s fome you have had to deal with. AS Ned fpoke thefe words, Mrs. Goedifon wurned her eyes full upon him with fo incelligent and ferutinizing an expression, as so caule a fhort, flop in his speech, after which he continued-Ah, Madam, how happy you might make me ! the last inhabitant of this beloved little place was my excellent mother; the patted two years of widowhood in it with no companion. but myfelf; I with I had been more worthy of fuch fociety and more capable of improving by it; but I was fadly cramped in my education, being kept at home by my father, who meant all for the bell (God forbid I should reproach bim !) and put me under the care of Parion Beetle, she curzte of our parify, an honeft and well-meaning man, but alas I I was a dull lazy blockhead and he did not keep me to my book. However fuch as I am, I know SA GARDEN

my own deficiencies, and I hope want of honelty and fincerity is not among the number. Nobody can fulpect it, cried Abrahams. Pardon me, replied Ned, 1. amatraid Mrs. Goedifon is not thoroughly convinced of it; turely, Madam, you will not suppose 1' could look you in the face and utter an untituth. Nobody canlook in your's, Sir, unfwered the, and ex. prel to hear one; it is your unmerited generofity that flops my tongue. After all. refumed Abrahands, 1 am 25 much indebted to your generotity as any one prefent, for as you have never once inentioned the name of Conflantia in this propofal, I perceive you co not intend to tob me of both my conforts at the fame time. 'Tia because I have not the prefumption to hope, answered Ned, that I have any thing to offer, which fuch excellence would condefeend to take : I could with to tender her the best manfion I possifie, but there is an incumbrance goes with it; which I defpair of reconciling to fo elegant a tatle at her's .- O love, faid I within myfelf, thou arta notable teacher of thetarig! I glanced: my eye round the table; Ned did the very reverie of what a modern hne gentleman would have done at the close of fuch a focech, he never once ventured to lift up his eyes, or direct a look towards the objed he had addreffed; the fine countenance of Contlantia affumed a hue, which I fulped our dealers in Citestlian bloom have not yet been able to imitate, not, if they could, to thist to fundenly; for whilth my eye was pailing over it, her check underwent a change, which courtly cheels, who purchase blushes, are not subject to : The whole was conducted by those most genuine mafters and beft colouriths of the human countenance, modelly and fentible, lity, under the direction of nature, and though I ani told the ingenious Prelident of our Royal Academy has attempted fomething in art, which refembles it, yet I am hard to believe, that his carnations, however volatile, can quite keep pace with the changes of Contlantia's check.

Wife and different young ladies, who are taught to know the world by education and experience, have a better method of concealing their thoughts and a better reafon for concealing them; in those they manage this matter with more address, and do not, like poor Conftantia-

When a fathionable lover affails his miftrefs with all that energy of affion as well as atterance, which accompanies polito declarations of pathon, it would be highly indiferent. Indiferent in her to thew him how fupremely pleafed and flattered the is by his impudence; no, the puts a proper portion of fearn into her features and with a ftern countenance rells him, the cannot fland his impertinence; if he will not take this fair warning and deaft, the may indeed be overpowered through the weakness of her fex, but nobody can fay it was her bathfulnels that betrayed her, or that there was any prudent hypocrify spared in her defence.

Again, when a fashionable lady throws her fine arms round her hufband's neck, and in the mournful tone of conjugal complaint fighs out 4 And will my dearest leave his fond unhappy wife to bewall his ableace, whill he is following a vile filthy fox over hedge and ditch at the peril of his neck ?----would it not be a moft unbred piece of fincerity were the to exprefs in her face what the feels in her heart -a cordial with that he may really break his neck, and that the is very much beholden to those odious hounds, as the calls them, for taking him out of her fight? Certainly fuch an act of folly could not be put up with in an age and country fo enlightened as the prefent; and furely, when fo many ladies of diffinction are turning actreffes in public to amufe their friends, it would be hard if they did not fet apart fame rehearfals in private to accommodate themfelves.

(To be continued.)

CHARACTER or DR. LELAND.

[From a late publication, supposed to be by Dr. Parti]

F Leland my opinion is not, like the Letter - writer's, (Bithop Hurd) founded upon hear-fay evidence, nor is it determined folely by the great authority of Dre Johnson, who always mentioned Dr. Leland with cordial regard and with marked refpect. It might, perhaps, be invidious for me to hazard a favorable decifion upon his Hiftory of Ireland, becaufe the merits of that work have been difputed by critics; fome of whom are, I think, warped in their judgments, by literary, others, by national, and more, I have reafon to believe, by perfonal prejudices. But I may with confidence appeal to writings, which have long contributed to "public amusement, and have often been honoured by public approbation-to the Life of Philip, and to the Tranflation of Demoshhenes, which the Letter-writer profeffes to have not read-to the judicious. Differtation upon Eloquence, which the Letter-writer-did-vouchfafe to read, before

he answered it-to the spirited Defence of ... that Differtation, which the Letter-writers probably, has read, but never attempted to answer. The-Life of Philip contains mas ny curious refearches into the principles of government eftablished among the leading; flates of Greece : Many lagacious remarkes on their inteffine difcords : Many exact. deferiptions of their molt celebrated chas racters, together with an extensive and correct view of those functe intrigues, and those ambitious projects, by which Philip. at a favourable crifis, gradually obtained an unexampled and fatal maftery over the Grecian republics. In the Translation of DemoRhenes, Leland unites the man of taffe with the man of learning, and thewahimfelf to have poffeffed, not only a competent knowledge of the Greek language. but that clearness in his own conceptions and that animation in his feelings, which enabled him to catch the real meaning, and to preferve the genuine spirit, of the mofe perfect orator that Athens ever produced. Through the Differtation upon Eloquence. and the Defence of it, we fee great accuracy of erudition, great perfpicuity and: strength of style, and, above all, a stout. ness of judgment, which, in traversing the open and spacious walks of literature, difa dained to be led captive, either by the forceries of a felf-deluded visionary, or the decrees of a felf-created defpot.

CHARACTER or DR. JORTIN. [From the fame.]

S to Jortin, whether I look back to his verfe, to his profe, to his critical or to his theological works, there are lew authors to whom I am fo much indebted for rational entertainment, or for folid inftruction. Learned he was, without pedantry. He was ingenious, without the affectation of fingularity. He was a lover of truth, without hovering over the gloomy aby is of feepticifm; and a friend to free enquiry, without roving into the dreary and pathlefs wilds of latitudinarianifm. He had a heart which never difgraced the powers of his understanding. With a lively imagination, an elegant tafte, and a judgment most mafculine and most correft, he united the artlefs and amiable nega ligence of a school-boy. Wit without iff nature, and fenfe without effort, he could. at will, featter upon every fubject; and in every book the writer prefents us with a near and diffinct view of the real man.

Votiva patent tanquam deferipta tabella Vita fenis Hor. Sat. i. Lib. 2. Hit

ut omnis

His flyle, though inartificial, is fometimes elevated; though familiar, it is never mean; and though employed upon various topics of theology, ethics, and cratieifm, it is not arrayed in any delutive refemblance either, of f lemnity, from tanatical cant, of protoundar fs, from feholaftic jargon, of precifien, from the crabad form-lities of cloudy philologiths, er of refinement, from the technical babile of frivolous connoiffeurs.

. At the fhadowy and flecting reputation which is fometimes gained by the petty frolics of literary vanity, or the minchies -vous thrugelings of controvertial rise, Jortin never grafped. Truth, which tomm men are ambitious of fe zing by tur, r. te in the tracklefs and dark receis, he was content to overtake in the broad and beaten path: And in the puriou of it, if he dees not excite our aftenishment by the rapidity of his firides, he at leaft ficures our confidence by the firmners of his flep. To the examination of pullions advanced by other men, he always brought a mind, which neither prepotfession had feduced, nor milevolence poiluted. He impufed not his own conjectures as infallable and irrefifible truths ; nor endeavoured to give an air of importance to triffes, by dogmatical vehemence. He could support hit more ferious opinions, without the veriatility of a fophist, the fiercenefs of a difputant, or the impertinence of a buffconmore than this-he could relinguiff er ezered them with the calm and ileady dignity of a writer, who, while he yielded fomething to the arguments of his antagonifts, was confeious of retaining enough to command their respect. He had too much difernment to confound difference of opinion with malignity or dulinefs, and too much candour to infult where he could nor perfuade. Though his fenfibilities were neither coarfe nor fluggift, he yet was exempt from those fickle humours, those rankling jealouses, and that retilef. -waywardness, which men of the highest talents are too prone to indulge. He carried with him, into every flation in which he was placed, and every fubject which he explored, a folid greatness of foul, which could fpare an inferior, though in the offenfive form of an adverfary, and endure an equal with, or without the facred name of friend. The importance of commendation, as well to him who bellows, as to him who claims it, he estimated not only with juffice, but with delicacy, and therefore he neither wantonly lavished it, nor withheld it aufterely. But invective he neither provoked nor feared : And, as to the "feverities-of contempt, he referved shem for occasions where alone they reald I

••...

be employed with propriety, and whereas by *kimfeif*, they always socre employed with effect-for the challifement of arrow gant donces, of centurious feiolifts, of in2: tolerable bigots in every feel, and unprincipled impoflors in every profession. Dif. tinguilled in various forms of literary composition, engaged in various duties of his eccentraffical profession, and bleffed with a long and honourable life, he nobly exemplified that rate and illuffrious virtue of charity, which Lefand, in his Reply to the Letter writer thus cloquently deferibes. CHARTY never milreprefents; never ' a crifes obnexious principles or miffa-* ker of ini rs to an opponent, which he himfelt difavows; is not fo carnell in refuting, as to fancy politions never afa ferted, and to extend its centure to opinions, which will perhaps be delivered. CHARITY is utterly averfe to SNEIRing, the most defpicable species of ridicule, that most defpicable fulterfuge of an impotent objector. CHARITY neverfuppofes, that all fenfe and knowledges are confined to a particular circle, to a diffrid, or to a COUNTEY : CHARITY never condemns and embraces principles in the fame breath; never prefiffer to conduce what it a knowledges to be juft; never prefumes to bear down an adverfary with consident affections ; CHART-TY does not call diffent infolence, or the want of implicit fubmition a want of common respect.

This, I cannot help exclaiming in the words of the R. R. Remarker—⁴ This is ⁴ the folution of a philofopher indeed; ⁴ clear, fimple, manly, rational, and flri-⁴ kiag conviction in every word, unlike ⁵ the refined and fantatlic nonfenfe of a ⁴ writer of paradexes.⁴

The effect, the affection, the reverence, which I feel for for profound a febolar, and for honeth a man, as Dr. Jortin, make me wholly indifferent to the profession and confure of thofe, who vilify, without reading, his writings, or read them, without finding fame incentive to fludy, fome proficiency in knowledge, or fome improvement in virtue.

DEMOCRITUS SUPPOSED MAD.

[From Dr. Rowiey's Treasife on Female, Nerwous, Hyfteric, Hypschondriae, and Biliest Difeases, just published.]

ONE of the mult ancient and most curious anecdotes concerning madnels is amongst the works of hippocrates, who was called by the Abderites to come to Abdera to cure Democritus of infanity;

1.74

The embatty and epitles on this famous occation demonstrate the origin of the doctrine of incluses, as ariting from black bile or melanebely, which opinion prevailed for above 2000 years.

The most considerable circumstance concerning Democritus is, the diffection of animals, to difeaver the caufe of midnefs. His countrymen, observing him to purfue this kind of fludies, which were Very extraordinary in those ages ; retiring and living in fepulchres ; engaged in the dec, wit comtemplation ; they concluded, he was in a flite of melancholy madnefs. This is no uncommon compliment to all men of extraordinary genius, or who poffefs an elevation of fentiment above the generality of cotemporaries-Democritus continually laughing, on all occasions, whether ferious or mirthful, confirmed For this reafon, they their fuspicions. fent Amelefigoras, one of their chief citizens, to Hippocrates, that most eminent physician at Cos, with the subsequent epittle.

⁴⁴ The Senate and People of Abdera to Hippocrates. Health.

" Our city, Hippocrates, is in very great danger, together with that perfon, who, we hoped, would ever have been its greatest ornament. But now (O ye gods !) it is much feared, that we fhall only be capal ble of envying others, fince he, who through extraordinary fludy and learning, elevated the city, is fallen lick : fo that it is much apprehended, if Democritus become mad, our city Abdera will be defo. late : for, wholly forgetting himfelf, watching day and night, laughing at all things, finall and great, and effeeming them as nothing ; he occupies; after this manner, his One marries a wife ; another whole life. trades; another pleads; another executes the office of magifirates ; goes on an embaily ; is chosen officer by the people ; is rejected; falls fick; is wounded; dies; he laughs at all these : on beholding some to appear difcontented ; others pleafed. He likewise inquires, what is done in the infernal regions, writes his contemplati. ons, and affirms the air to be full of ima. ges ; that he underitands the language of birds, and often, rifing in the night, fings to himfell; and fays, that he fometimes travels into the infinity of things, and afferts, that there be innumerable Democritus's like him. Thus, together by the exercise of his mind, he deftroys his body. These are the things we fear, Hippocrates ! these are those which deeply afflict us. Come quickly, therefore, and preferve us

by your advice. Despile us not; for we are not inconfiderable; and if you{reftore him you fhall not fail, either of money, or fame. Though you may prefer learning before wealth, yet acceptof the latter, which fhall be prefented to you in great abundance.

" To reflore Democritus to health; if our city were all gold we would give it. We think our laws, Hippocrates, are fick. Come then, thou best of men, and cure a most excellent perfon. Thou wilt not come as a phylician, but as the founder of all Ionia, to encompairs us with a facred wall. Thou wilt not cure a man, but a city, a languishing senate; and prevent its diffolution : thus becoming our laws giver, judge, magiltrate, and preferver. To this purpose we expect thee, Hippocrates : all thefe, if you come, you will be to us. It is not a fingle obfcure city, but all Greece, which implores thee to preferve this body of wildom. Imagine that Learning herfelf comes to thee on this embally to thee, begging that thou wilt free her from this danger. Wildom is certainly allied to every one; but especially to us who live so near her. Know for certain, that future ages will acknowledge them. felves obliged to thee, if thou defert not Democritus, for he is capable of communichting the truth to all mankind. I hou art allied to Æsculapius by thy family. and by thy profession. He is defcended from the brother of Hercules, from whom. came Abderus, whofe name, as you have heard, our city bears; wherefore; even to ja him, will the cure of Democritus be acceptable. Since therefore, Hippocrates, you fee a whole people, and a most excellent person, falling into madness, hasten; we befeech you, to use It is firange, that the exuberance of good fhould become a difeafe. Democritus, by how much he excelled others in the accutenels of wildom; is now in fo much the more danger of bea ing mad, whilf the common, unlearned people of Abdera enjoy their fenfes as formerly; and even they, who before were effectued very foolith, are now moft capable to differn the indifposition of the wifest perfon. Come, therefore, and bring along with you Æsculapiús, and Epione, the daughter of Hercules, and her children, who went in the expedition against 'I roy i bring with you the receipts and remedies against fickuefs. 'The earth plentifully affoids fruits, roots, herbs, and flowers, to cure madnefs, and never more happily than now, for the recovery of Democritus, Farewell."

FAMPLIES

.

8 Families in the Peeriage who have affumed new Names.

	NAMES.	
Titles	Oven original Names.	Affumed Names.
Duke of Hamilton	Douglas	Hamiiton
Buccleugh	Fitzroy-Croites	Scot-Montage
Gordon	Seton	Gordon
Roxburgh	Drummond	Ker
Earl of Crawford	Lindfay	Crawford*
Errol	Boyd	Hay
Countefs of Sutherland	Cordon Seton	Sutherland
Earl of Eglingtoun	Seton	Montgomery
Dumfries	Mac Dowal	Crichton
Orkney	O'Prien	Hamilton
Portmore	Robertion	Collier
Deloraine	Fitzroy-Croftes	Scot
Dundonald	Blair	Cochran *
Leven	Melvill	Leflic
Kinnoul	Hav	Drummond
	Scot	N apier
Baron Napier	Johnsten	Ruthven
Ruthven	Anftruther	Leflie
Newark		Eallenden
, Ballenden	Ker-Drummond	Foriefter
Forrefter	Cockburn-Baiilie	Balfour _
Burleigh	Arnot	hallour _
i R I	SH PEERACE.	14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -
Earl Fitzwilliam	Fitzwilliam	Wentworth*
Shelburne	Fitzmaurice	Petty
Mornington	Colley	Wefley -
Winterton	Garth	Turnour*
"Grandifon	Malon	Villiers
· Vilcount Luniley of Waterford	Lumley	Saunderfon®
Barrington	Shute	Barrington*
Galway	Monkten	Arundel -
Dungannon	E BBI	Trevor
Doneraile	Aldworth	Sentleger
"Baron Conway and Killultagh	Seymour	Conway*
Belmore	Lowry	Corty
Cenyngham	Burton	Conyngham
Loftus	Torrenham	Loftus
Riverfdale	Eull	Tonion
Delaval	Delaval	Huffey*
1038.	•	

Those marked * are names added or prefixed to the family names.

A LONDON LODGING-HOUSE.

In a Letter to a Friend:

SIR, **TN** my laft letter, after giving you an account of the obfiructions I have met with in procuring private lodgings, where. I need not be apprehentive of finding *nicks put upon travellers*, I requefted that you would favour me with information if you knew of any fuch. But in order to fave you that trouble; and being, if I may fo fay, by this time hackneyed in the art, I fpontaneoufly caft my eyes towards every window on which bills for letting lodgings are to be feen; and if the appearance of the house be creditable, and it is within my limits, I generally take a peep at the apartments. In one of these refearches, a few days ago, I met with an adventure which attorded meno little mirth, and as a relation of it may furnish fome entertainment to you and your readers, I will lay before you the diverting circumflance.

Paffing through a Arcet, not far from Lincoln's-inn-fields, 1 obferved a bill upon a flutter, announcing "Gented apartments to be let." With a view of making the ufuzl enquiry, 1 approached the house but, what was my aftenifhment, when I faw upon the pofts of the doer, the handles of five feparate bells with names underneath each of them, three on one fide and two on the other; befides another name over the knocker. As the house appeared to be rather of the finallel, in what part of it, thoughs

. thoug

thought 1, can these vacant apartments be? furely fix different families, for fo many from the names, there must be in it, are fufficient to fill every room of fo diminutive a tenement.

Curiofity now adding weight to my other molives, I determined to/folve'the difficulky; and accordingly applied to the knocker to g in the necetiary information.—But juft as I was lifting it up, to give the fummoning Rat, tat, tat, a thought flruck me, which for a moment fufpended my purpole. Being naturally fond of a bit of fur, as moth sountry gentlemen are, I thought that by ringing all the belis, and making ufe of the knocker at one and the fame time, I floud give rife to circumflances which would afford no little entertainment.

The thought and the execution followed each other. I pulled the bells with as much velocity and force as I was able, and at the fame time madelthe knocker found moft audibly. Having done this, I waited the event with composite. It was not long before I heard the found of feet, and there not a few, tripping down the flairs. The door was as quickly opened, when I' belield a group of figures, crowded toget'er in the entry, that would have furnithed a fubject, not unworthy the pencil of a Bunbury or a Recolandfon.

"What do you want I' was the general To which I calmly replied, ', that if çřy. it was not too much trouble, I should be glad to look at the genteel apartments which were to be let." An exclamation betokening disappointment and disfatissaction, broke from each of their lips, at the fame time that they furveyed me with corterponding looks. . The devil burn me, cried a tall Irifhman who flood behind the reft, ' if I could not find in my heart to tip ' you the Shelelah, for calling a man down from the first floor next the sky, fer nothing at all at all 1-By Sr. Patrick, but "I'll never be a lodger again, unlefs it is fin a house of my own."

Marblicu! vouz non avez pas de po-'liteffe, Monfieur !' bawled out a little dapper Frenchman, whom 1 afterwards found to be a dancing matter, 5 to fringa de hell of a ghentilmon you ave ' not no bufinefs with. Be gar, me ave one good mind to make you cutta de caper !". Another voice which I learnt proceeded from a Scotch dentift, uttered with no of vehencies, in a dialect of his country, De'el fplit your wem, mon ! if I get near you, Pll-cradicate fome of your mattica-",ters for you !"

A finart-looking girl, whole demeanour befooke her a member of the frail filterhood, and who I found occupied the firf from, had reached the door before any of the others, and opened it to me. She dropped a curify, and put on an alluring finile. But hearing that my vifit was not to her, and being prevented by the appearance of the other lodgers from making it fo, fhe withdrew in a pet. But as the turned round to retire to her apartment, the found her paffage obfirufied by those who were about her; upon which the cried out, ' Pray good fulks, let me pafs !--It is I ' who have mott reaton to complain of the ' man's impertmence, which has obliged ' me, who ani a first floor lodger, to make ' one amongh fuch creatures !'

Marry come up l' faid a woman meanly dreffed, 'Good fol's, indeed 1—Tho' I am but a wafherwoman, and live in the front ' garret, yet I think myfelf as good as you, ' Ma'am,—I'd have you to know, Ma'am, ' that I am a wife and an honeft woman I ' And for all you lodge now, Ma'am, in a ' firft floor, Ma'am, and I in an upper ' room, yet I thall have an habitation over ' my head when fuch vermin as you, ' Ma'am, are obliged to lie in the ftreet, ' Ma'am.'

The difgraceful appellation made ufe of by the wafher-woman aroufing the ife of the courtezan, for even the most abandon. ed cannot bear to be fligmatized, flic turned round as the was re-alcending the ftairs, and with a certain compression of her lipsbedewed her opponent's face in a manner not altozether conformable to the rules of politencis. This was not to be borne. The lady of the fuds, flew like a tygrefs at the lady of the first floor, and instantly difrobing her of her French night-cap, tore away with it feveral of thofe ringlets, fome, natural, fome artificial, which had been the means of feducing many a fpruce apprentice.

A fierce encounter new enfued, which though not conducted with the fkill and desfierity it probably would have been by a Mendoza and an Humphries at Coventgarden theatre, was however well maintained, for a few minutes, by both combatants.

The French dancing-mafter who had been frequently obferved to come out of the courtezan's apartment, in confequence of his being engaged to give her now and then a leffon, could not behold his fair feholar attacked thus rudely without interfering; and notwithfunding the national diffike he had to boxing, he fill could not help, on the prefent occafion, tapping the fhoulder of the pretty impure, and now and then warding off a blow meditated by her flronger adverfary.

This being observed by the Scottish dentish, who confidered the Frenchman as his rival in the lady's good graces, he laid hold X 2

Account of John Caspar Lavater.

of to favorable an opportunity to avenge himfelf; and, without any ceremony, lent him fuch a box in the ear as made him reel again. The dancing-matter in his own defence fell aboard the dentift, tooth and mail, and the confulion now became general. Nothing fure could exceed the fatisfaction 1 felt at feeing the breeze 1 had thus kicked up among the Miffes, Mr's, and Mrs's of the manfion, have its due effect. I laughed till my fides ached, and pleafure became almost a pain.

180

My enjoyment of this diverting feene was, however, of no very long continuance; for the heneft Hibernian, contrary to the natural propendity of the lower ranks of his countrymen, ufed his utmeft endeayours to extinguish the flame 1 had kindled, and to put an end to the affray; tel-ling the fair combatants, ' that black eyes and bloody nofes were but ugly beauty spots,' he therefore advifed them to give over; and when he had fucceeded in this, he turned their attention to me, as the caufe of that firife and contuiton which had taken place, and confequently the proper onject of their referiment. Finding things thus in a train for accommodation, 1 "thought it prudent to flip away, and pulling the door after me, took to my heels; and yet to predominant was my turn for fun, that notwithitanding I knew that I ran a rifk of being well battinadoed from the least delay, 1 could not help having another pull at the bells, and thundering once more at the knocker before I dethundering camped.

You may be fure I was not long in getting out of the litert. An adjacent alley luckily prefented itfelf, down which I ran with no little celerity, as I heard the pack Thad roufed in full cry after me, with the tall irifnman at their head. Nor did t abate my fpeed till I arrived at Peck's, when I congratulated myfelf on having efcaped fo well the confequences of my frolick.

ACCOUNT or JOHN CASPER LAVA. TER, the famous Prystognomist.

SWITZER LAND has the honour of calling the very acute and ingenious (ubjett of our prefent attention one of her children, and the felicity to boaft of him as one of her diffinguished ornaments. To acknowledged originality of genius he has superacided qualities which genius does not always possibles, but without which wit is a sfeather, and great acquirements fearce suffigient to pieferve the owner from contempt.

Our outhor was born at Zurich on the 1 sth of November, 1741. In his infancy he was more devoted to the polite arts than . Bodmer and to abfirufe fpeculations. Breitinger gave him his I rfl taffe for fludy: and from their example he first began to think for himfelf. His love of truth, and his moral perception, drew him frequently from the abyfs of metaphyfics, into which the daringness of his genius often prompted him to explore. He joined to much meditation a very active fcene of life, during the progress of which many inflances might be produced of an enthufiaffie devotion to the true interest of/pairi-At this period it was much the otifm. fallion for young people in fludy the works of Rouffeau, and much zeal was exact pended both by the oppofers and defenders of that remarkable man. Among other.⁹ circumflances which took place on this occation was the effablishment of an excellent periodical work, in which our au thor had a very diffinguified thare, inculcating against fome adverfarles the intereffs of good manners and practical religion. The Helvetic Society of Schingnack alfo engaged him to celebrate the most memorable of his countrymen, the Swifs, which helexposted with fuccefs.

In 1761 he entered into orders, and two Scars afterwards travelled with Monf:Heils and Fuseli the painter. With them he went to Beilin. At this place Spalding with whem he refided, formed his genius and his ftyle. His letters, addreffed to Lahrdt, and published in 1763 at Breslaw. prove that he had caught the fpirit of liberty which the theologians of Berlin pcf-(effed, without adopting their fystem. He continued to write on various fubjects, and engaged in feveral controverfies, fome folid, fome vitionary; in a few j inflances combating circrs with fuccefs 👘 in others defending opinions which can fearce be ranked higher than mere chimerical reveries.

The work, however, by which he has rendered himfelf the molt remarkable is, that on Phyfiognomy, which if not folid is at leaft highly ingenious; perhaps pofferfer more folidity than will readily appear to a catclefs reader. The hiftory of this work is well worthy of notice, and we fhall therefore relate it at large in his own words.

1 had attained my twenty fifth year before I thought of writing a word of phyfiognomy, or even reading any hook that treats of that feience. I had made fearcely any obfervations relating to the fubjed j much lefs had I formed the defign of collefting and methodizing my remarkin-Sometimes, however, at first fight of certain faces, I felt an emotion which did not

Subucq.

Account of John Caspar Lavater.

sublide for a few moments after the ubject. was removed ; but I knew not the caufe, and did not even attend to the phyfiognomy which produced it. These successions, frequently repeated, infursibly led me to form a judgment of charafters, but my decisions were turned into ridicule; I blufhed at my own prefumption, and became more circumfpect. Years elapfed before I wentured again to express any of those inflinelive judgments, which the impression of the moment dictated. But I amufed myfelf occasionally with fketching the features of a friend, after having fixed him in a particular attitude; and fludied it attentively. I have felt from a child an irrefiflible propenfity for drawing, and effectally for portrait painting : but without either patience or ability to execute any thing of importance. In' the profecution of my lavourite amufe-ment, my confused fendations became gradually more cl ar and diffinct; I grew more and more fenfible of proportion, difference of feature, felemblance and diffimilitude. Happening one day to draw two faces immediately after each other, I was altonithed to find that certain features in both were perfectly like; and my altonithment was the greater, as I knew, beyond the pollibility of doubling, that the sharafters were effentially different.

" May I be indulged with going into a more particular detail of one of my first observations of this fort? About fixteen years ago the celebrated Lambert paid a "vifit to Zurich, where I faw him. 1 have fince had the pleafure of meeting that gentleman at Berlin. " His physiognomy, from the fingular conformation of the features, Aruck me exceedingly ; "the emotion was quick and powerful, and produced in me a fentiment of veneration which I am unable to deferibe. The emotion which I have just mentioned, was, through the intervention of other objects, imperceptibly effaced : Lambert and his features were remembered no more. About three years after, I fketched the face of a dying friend, to preferve at least that memorial of a man whom I loved. A thousand times had I contemplated the face of my friend, with. out once thinking of a refemblance between his features and those of Lambert. I have feen them in company, and heard them converte together ; an inconteffible proof that my phyfiognomical difcernment was not at that time very acute. I did not I did not observe a fingle trace of likenes. But as I proceeded in my drawing, the prominency of Lambert's profile recurred to my memory; his image feemed to flart up before me, and I faid to my friend, Your pole is exactly that of Lambert ; and ftill

as I ad eanced, the fimilarity of this feature became more perceptible. I pretend notto compare my friend to Lamhert. It becomes not me to fay what he might haveheen, had it pleafed. God to prolong his life. He peffetded not undoubtedly the tranferndent genius of that extraordinary man; there was, beides, as little conformity in their tempers as in the charafter of their eyes and forcheads; but they greatly refembled each other in the fhape and deficite turn of the nofe; and I beg leave to fubjoin, they both poffetfed, though in different degrees, a capacious and enlightened mind.

The refemblance of their notes, however, feemed to me fufficiently ilriking, to ferve as an inducement to become more attentive in drawing to fimilar relations. Those which appeared oftener than once, between particular features of different faces, which 1 happened to fketch on the fame day, 1 carefully noted. 1. was at pains to mark, together with this, the moral fimilitude of the perfons conceined, at leaft in certain views of their charafter; and the different fuch relations fixed my attention ftill more closely on the fubject.

'I was neverthelefs very far from having reached the depths of the feience, and from giving myfelf up to the fludy of phyfiognomics, I took care to make a very fpuring ufe even of the term.

"Being on a vilit one day to Mr. Zimmerman, now physician to his Britannie. Majefty at Hanover, and who then lived at Brougg, we ftepped together to the window to look at a military proceffion which paffed along. A face with which I was absolutely unacquainted ftruck me to forcibly, notwithstanding my near fighted-nels and distance from the fireet, that I inftantly formed a decided judgment upon the cufe. Reflection had no thare in it; I did not imagine what I had faid deferved any notice. Mr. Zimmerman immediately asked me, with figns of furprize, on what I founded this judgment? On the turn of the neck, replied 1. -And this, properly speaking, is the zra of my physiognomical refearches.

• Mr. Zimmerman attempted downright impoffibilities, in order to encourage me to proceed; he obliged me to furnith him with my judgment of certain proposed cafes. I fometimes hazarded, an opinion; but my conjectures were for the most part wretchedly erroneous; being no longer, dictated by a fudden impulfe, and, as it may be called, a kind of infpiration. To this hour I cannot conceive how a gentleman of his genius could perfift in his folicitations, nay, make a point of committing

182 Prejudices of the English against the Irish, Sc.

my observations to writing. From that : time I entered into a correspondence with him on the fubject, and drew imaginary faces, to which I tubjoined my remarks. I became tired, however, of this employment, and abandoned it for years together. I fmiled at my own effays, and neither read nor wrote on phyfiognemy. My turn came to produce a piece for the Phyfical Society of Zurich; and being embarrathed about the choice of a topic, I fixed, after a lictle deliberation, on that which I had fo long renounced, and began to competemy effay, God knows how fuperficially, and with what precipitation. Mr. Klokenbring, of Hanover, requelled the favour of my papers for the infpection of Mr. Zimmerman. 1 intrufted him with them, imperfect as they were. Mr. Zimmerman put them to the prefs without my knowledge; and thus I was fuddenly and undefignedly brought forward the avowed champion of the fcience of phyfiognomies. The publication of a fecond effay accordingly followed ; after which I confidered myfelf as relieved from the necessity of any further appearance in this caule, at least for a feason. Two very different motives foon concurred to change my intention, and induce me to refume the fubject. heard very abfurd opinions pronounced, not against my estays; I was abundantly fenfible of their imperfection, and needed no critic to point it cut to me, but against the fcience itfelf; while my own perfuafion of its reality and importance daily acquired firength, as I continued to reap new truths imprefied on the physiognomy. These rash decisions on the one hand, and on the other preffing folicitations addreffed to me from every quarter, by men endued with wildom, probity, religion, joined to the pleafure of making Ireth difcoveries, determined me to expose to the public eye what is now before the reader, and which he may denominate, it he will, the ravings and acveries of a vilionary.

Above feven years have elapted fince I formed this refolution; and every flep 1 advance in the execution, 1 meet with obflacles as numerous as unexpected, which, however, prevent not my collecting new observations sufficient to enable me to promise fomewhat interesting.

⁶ I have procured a great number of drawings relating to my plan; I have examined and compared a variety of human figures of every clafs; and i have had recourfe to my friends for affiftance. The endlefs blunders committed by thofe whom Lemployed to, draw and engrave have become a plentiful fource of enquiry and infruction for me. I was under the neceffity of carefully fluelying myfelf, in order to

make a proper choice of expressions ; i was led to inveffigate and compare many objects, to which I had hitherto paid very flight attention. The exercise of my ec. clefisitical function had brought me into connection with fome very remarkable and : fingular characters. A journey which I was induced to undertake, partly for the fake of health, parily to obtain the pleas fure of perfonal acquaintance with diffinguilhed triends and ftrangers whom I had not yet feen, prefented to my eye, inex. perienced but attentive, a divertity of new and interetting objects. Thus my intelligence, fuch as it is, fixed, extended, and improved itfelf. Oftener than once I began to fludy the authors who have written on physiognomy, but was foon difgulled with their verbole jargon; and I difcover. ed that most of them only pillered from Ariflotle. I then gave up books, and ap. plied myfelf as formerly to the fludy of nature herfelf, and the images which reprefeather; making it my principal aim to difcover the beautiful, the noble, the perfect; to define them, to familiarize them to my eye, and to give fresh es nergy to the fenfations which they excited. New difficulties every day arole, but refources multiplied as fait. Every day 1 fell into miftakes; and every day 1 acquired knowledge and conviction. 1 was praifed and centured, ridiculad and extol. led. I could not refrain from fmiling at this, well affured that I merited neither, one nor the other. But my inward fatis. faction increased, while I anticipated the pleafure which my work might communicate, and the benefits it might confer, This supports and confoles me under the weight of my enterprize. And, at this moment i write, my progress is such, that upon tome phyhognomies it is impossible for me to pronounce any judgment, while at the fame time on many other faces and figures I am able to decide with a certainty equal to that which I have of my owa exifience."

The Prejudices of the ENGLISH against the laish, Scoren, and Wrish.

[From the Observer] Selform interfere in polltical disputes being long convinced that patriotism is a principle upon which few men acl : and that interest is the general motive of all parties. While men have ability to indulge in ease and lowury, they feldom think on what is commonly called, the good of their country, for as the old adage fays, ' what is every body's business, is nobody's business. But though I difelaim interfering in pohities, I cannot but obferve on the conduct of those who presume to discuss political questions in the public prints, and who in general substitute perfonal abuse and national reflections for principle and argument.

Men of philosophic dispositions will, it is true, treat such meannels and sourcelity with contempt; but on men of sensibility; obloquy and affronts make indelible impressions, and produce resentments that become hereditary.

The union gave to the Scots every right in England, that Englishmen enjoyed; yet when Lord Bute got into power, the London preffes teemed with abufe against Scotland and Scotchmen. The climate, the foil, the fituation of the country, which were the works of God, were produced as if the divine Creator had curfed the northern race; whereas if all the evils imputed to Scotland had exifted there, they should have created pity, and have been confiderand as proper caufes of 'emigration'. Man is a free agent, the place of his birth is acbidental, the world is his country.

The clamour of the Londoners has of late confiderably decreafed againft the Scots : and the tide of abufe is now levelled againft the Irifh, without any other reafon than that the Irifh Parliament upon the queftion of Regency, have held a different opinion with the Parliament of England.

For this condict the Irifh have been moft großly abufed by two of the public prints. They have been ftigmatized as a nation of blunderers—their virtues turned into ridicule, and their errors exaggerated into vices.

Such reprefentations are equally calumnious and ignorant. The writers mult be totally unacquainted with the hiftory of Ireland, or they would know that at leaft two thirds of its inhabitants are of English defeent.

The Welfh, though incorporated with England, for ages, have not been able as yer, to eleape the partial confures and mean ridicule of the Londoners. The leek is a badge of henour, and to far from belog the food of the fpirited and brave Cambrians, is a trophy torn from the lond of France, and worn in commemoration of the noble fervices that brave people rendered the crown of England. To infult a Welfhman on St. David's day is therefore grofs ingratirude.

Ti the Londoners who, under the imprefirm of vulgar prejudices, abufe not only all foreigners, but even the inhabi-

tants of different counties of England, would take the trouble of perufing Daniel De Foe's fatire, called. "The true born Englishman,' they would find, that tho' they may fairly boaft of their municipal rights and privileges, they have no great cause to plume their pride either on their genealogies or their virtues; for the truth is that a London family is generally a mixture of all bloods and nations. Yet there is nothing more common than to hear the spurious offspring of a Portuguese lew begotten perhaps upon the body of a Savoyard Roman Catholic, boaft of his being a flaunch protestant, a found whig. and a true born Englishman : roar for Magna Charta, declaim on the bill of rights-and talk of the blood which his noble anceftors loft in oppofing regal tyranny, and fighting for the liberties of his country. Indeed fuch perfons have been generally the most violent and the most fevere against foreigners, as well as against the Irith, Scotch, and Welfh, who are equally entitled to every privilege and bleffing the conflicution can beflow; but of late two public prints, whole duty should be to inculcate literality of fentiment, have degenerated into the vile meannels of national and perfonal abufe.

134

One of these papers being notoriously conducted by a clergyman, may be contidered as a melancholy proof of degeneracy. This unchristian-like prieft has descended from the pulpit to conduct a newspaper. Has laid as the his fermons to become a writer of libels; and inftead of acting as a peace-maker to the subjects of his king, has done every thing in his power to promote diffension.—What is this but relinquishing God to ferve Mammon : and does not such conduct call for animadversion from the bishop of his diocefe?

RISE and PROGRESS of the ARTS in ASIA.

[From Rutberford's View of Antient Hiftory, latery published.]

OTWITHSTANDING the frequent revolutions and conqueits that have taken place in Afia, the eaftern empires have always been defpotic. No government however is a fyftem of opprefilon from the beginning. The progrefs of power, particularly of tyrannical power, is flow and gradual. Although there were no fundamental laws in Afia which controuled the power of the Monarch, ancient cultoms had the force of laws, and were a barrier for flome time againt defpotifm. But the limits which cuftoms for to fovereign Rife and Progress of the Arts in Afia.

reign power are vague and undefined. This obtautity is favourable to the Monarch, who, by infemible but certain fleps, extends his authority. But as Monarchs are at firft unacquainted with the extent of their own power, and become abfillute only in the course of a progress, of which they do not forefue the termination, the governments of Afia, although delpotic in the form of administration, were at the beginning favourable to the fubject. It was one great object of government, in all the eathern emplies, to encourage population and agesculture. The original law of the Creator, * increase, multiply. and replenish the earth,' has never bein forgotion in Asia, where, in modern as in ancient times, a numerous progeny is locked upon as the chief bledling which Heaven can beflow. The Monarch dillributed rewards annually to fuch as had many children. To render population a bleffing, it is necessary that the earth fhould produce fufficient nourifhment for its inhabitants. The fine climate and fertile foil of 'Afia invited its petietlors to avail themfelves of this bounty of nature. 10 make agriculture flourith became an objeft of public attention and of imperial munificence. The fatraps, whole provinces were best cultivated, enjoyed most of the Royal favour : and fuperintendants were appointed to infped their rural lahours and economy. Hence the public works and canals at Babylon, fimilar to those in Egypt, to affish the fertility of the earth. In fuch reputation was hufbandry held, that precepts concerning is entered into their books of religion. The faint, · according to Zeroafter, was to plant uleful trees, to definoy noxious animals, to convey water to the dry lands, and to follow the labours of agriculture. • He who fows the ground with care and diligence," fays the Zendavefla, ' acquires a greater Rock of religious merit than he could "Rain by fafting and facrifices." In the fpring of every year a feftival was celebrated, deligned to reprefent the primitive eguality and the prefent connection of mankind. The Monarch of the caft exchanging the fplendor of his throne for more genuine greatnefs, freely mingled with the humbleft but most uleful of his fubjects. On that day the hufbandmen were admitsted; without diffinction, to the table of the King and his fatraps. The fovereign accepted their petitions, enquired into their grievances, and converted with them on equal terms. 'From your labours,' faid best we receive our fubfistence; you derive your tranquility from our vigilance ; fince, therefore, we are mutually neceffary to each other, let us live together like brethers, in concord and love,

184

A fimilar feffival is observed in China to this day. The Chinefe Emperor, furrounded with his courtiers, and in the prefence of all the people, affifts at the opening of the carth, and holds the plough with his own hands. As agriculture, the true and permanent fource of wealth and profperity, was thus honoured and encouraged in Afia, the mode in which the fovereigns raited their revenues was not opprefive to their fubjeas. . The first provition for the monarchs was a part of the territory appropriated to their ufe. The wars in which they engaged became another fource of their wealth. They drew the fword as an inffrument of opulence as well as of conqueit; they fought battles in order to pollely the fpoils of nations ; and, without burdening their own fubjects, enty riched themselves by expeditions to which glory was annexed. The chief object of antient conquest, of the atchievements of Scioffris, of Ninus, and Semiramis, was depredation and plunder; the captives which they carried along with them added to their fame, and augmented their powa er; the great works which difended or as? dorned Egypt and Babylon, were crefted by foreigners reduced to flavery. Hence the practice of carrying a whole people in. to captivity, and transporting a nation from one country to another. Such was the mode of the Egyptian and Affyrian Kings. Thus the ten tribes of Ifrael werecarried away by the king of Affyria, and the Jews by the king of Babylon.

The mode of exacting the tributes only from the conquered nations, favoured the prosperity of the callern empires. Antient cuttom did not authorife the forereign to levy taxes on the people. Cyrus and Cambyfes contented themfelves with the voluntary fums which the provinces prefented; and Darius was the first monarch of Alia who, after many precautions, imposed a tax on his own subjects.

The manner of living alfo, in the eaft during the times which Lam now deferibing, was fimple and unluxurious. Magnificence and expense were confined to public works, to the temple of the gods, and the palaces of the kings. Viewed as the attributes of empire, and the diffinetion of fovereigns or their fatraps, they were neither contagious nor ruinous, not defeended to the lower orders of the people.

The wars, too, carried on in Afia, that dreadful, were not lafting. As the eaftern nations were inexpert in military operations, the fuccefs of an army was rapid, and one campaign was decifive. A fingle victory opened many provinces to the conqueror, and gave a new name to an empire, Rife and Progress of the Arts in Afia.

Hence Afia was populous under the Affyrians, Medes, and Perfians, notwithflanding the wars it fuffained, and the revolutions it underwent.

The hiftory of the arts in Afia, both in ancient and in modern times, prefents us with a very fingular appearance. In the first ages they made a progress which aftonifies us by its rapidity; but having attained a certain flage, they make no farther advances. Notwithstanding the duration of their empires, neither the Egyptians nor the Aflatics ever acquired new lights or graces, improved on their early models, or brought their first efforts nearer to perfection. Their faculties appear limited to a certain number of ideas, and to a narrow degree of knowledge, beyond which they never afpire. While in Europe the human genius is continually making advances, and firiking out new inventions or improvements, in Afia it is flationary, and continues at the fame point from. which it fet out. Every thing in the Eaft remains immutable. The inhabitants of Ana have cultivated the fine arts from the earlieft times; but a latter age never improved the models of a former; and their laft efforts are as diftant from perfection as their first. Notwithstanding the length of time in which they had cultivated aftronomy, they could never calculate the eclipfes of the fun or moon; although they had directed their genius to architecture, they never difcovered the method of caffing an arch. In poetry the fame tropes and figures conflantly recur. In painting we find a continual repetition of given' forms, All human improvements were arrefted in a certain ftage of their career. This remarkable phenomenon arole probably from the following caufes.

In all periods of their hiftory, the Afiatics have carefully avoided intercourfe with firangers, and treated them with contempt. They remain confined to their own country, and never travel into foreign kingdonis to enlighten their minds or extend their ideas. The intercourfe of one people with another has the fame happy effest on the national character, that the intercourfe of individuals has on the perfon-Prejudices are difpelled; mutual. al. communications are made; emulation is kindled; and a finer edge given to the faculties of the mind. A fequeflered nation, like a folitary individual, can never be highly improved or refined. Variety and divertity of character call forth every intellectual exercion; acuteness directs application ; refearch affords materials for philotophy; fancy embroiders the groundwork of reafon; tafte becomes the guide of genius; good fense governa the eccentric excursions of imagination ; different tempers of men strike fire by collision : thus arts flourish, science improves, and individuals and nations, from a diversity or difcord of character, find the true har. mony of the focial fystem. This connection of the Grecian republics with one another contributed to the improvement of arts in Greece. The fame general commerce and intercourse of modern nations . llave given the people of Europe a great and fudden alcendency : a variety of national character has occasioned new combinations of ideas; the rivalry of neighbouring nations has whetted the faculties of men, and opened new veins of ingenuity; the fine fancy of the Italians, the philolophic genius of the English, the elegant and correct tafte of the French, and the in-, defatigable affiduity of the Germans, meeting from diffant quarters, have happily united their common efforts, and blending together, have accelerated the advancement of every art, whether of utility or of ornament, and carried literary excellence to a degree of improvement and per-fection unknown to the ancients. The exclution from the intercourse of other nations, among the people of the eaft, fixed cternal obftacles to the progress of the arts and sciences.

Hereditary professions, which were establifned in Egypt and in all the eaft, extinguished that noble emulation and ambition which is the animating foul of genius, and the true principle of excellence in all the arts. Without this impulse, the human mind languishes and loses its powers. When the fon follows invariably the profeffion of his father, he remains contented with his original flation, and never afpires to a more elevated or dignified rank. He regards the efforts of his anceftors not as . fpecimens but as flandards of excellence ; and, substituting industry for ingenuity, fludies to copy and to imitate, without even the defire to excel. Hence the fine arts become like the mechanical ; genius is fettered by precedents; and the waving line of fancy exchanged for a perpetual. round of repetitions. The clafs of artifans were in the last and lowest of their cafts or tribes, and all who composed its were held in contempt. A perion of any interior tribe, whatever merit he posselled, could never rife to a fuperior. In fuch a ftate of fociety, the fpirit of emulation, the love of time, and every femiment of ambition, mult have been excinguished or fuppreffed. Hence no painter, foulptor, or flatuary, ever role to eminence in Afia'; nor was there any vilble difference to be remarked between the productions of one . artift and those of another.

A different way of thinking and of acting prevailed in Greece. An eminent painter, an ingenious architect, a skilful flatuary, enjoyed among the Greeks the higheft confideration, and the moft-flattering diffinctions. The laurel was bellowed on them by the confenting voice of their country; and their names were celebrated by pofferity at feftivals and on public occasions. A city valued ittelf as much on having produced an artist celebrated for his talents, as for having given bitth to a statesman or a general of the highest merit. To this elegant and liberal turn of mind Greece owed that pre-eminence and superiority in the arts which it erjoyed over other nations. Without this artercourfe with other nations, without emulation and Embition, Afia has clways continued the fame; and the modern hillory of the arts is a repetition of the ancient.

THE REMONSTRANCE OF AN OLD OFFICER.

[From Z flace a recent fulfication by the cele-

ZELUCO possessed not the generous ardour of a foldier; his impatience for prometion was excited by the heprs of emolument more than a thirlf for military glory; and if he was willing to fuffer fatigue and incur danger, it was because, in this prefent fituation, they were necessary for his obtaining fome lucrative command, athat might speedily furnith him with the means of pleafure and luxurious enjoyment, which he confidered as the only fenfible purfuits in life.

Having heard that The-commander in chief was a very firith and attentive officer, and Zeluco's views being now centered in military prometion, he was impatient to acquire favour and recommendation by diftinguishing hinifelf as a difciplinarian ; naturally i lifth and unfeiling, he was not checked in the profecution of this plan by lany fentiment of justice or compassion : provided he could make the men under his command more dextrous in their exercife, or more fmart in their appearance, than others, he regarded not the inconveniency or forture he occafioned to them ; nor did he care whether this was of use to the fervice or not; he, was convinced it might le of use to himself, and that was fufficient. Without temper to make allowance for the awkwardness of recruits, or equity in propertioning punifiments to climes, les orders were often diclated, by cannice and enforced by cruelty ; he egacted from the private men fuch a degree : of precision in the manual exercise, and in

÷ 4

the minutize of their drefs, as was almost out of the power of the most dextrous and bett difposed to observe.

Provoked and irritated on finding that the foldiers did not arrive at that degree of perfection which his vanity required; and becoming daily more unreafonable and unrelenting by the exercise of power; he exhibited many inflances of crucky on a detachment from the garrifon of Havannah, of which he had for fome time the command.

His conduct, on that and other occafients came to the knowledge of the commander in chief by the following incident :

A foldier having committed fome flight mitlake in the exercise, Zeluco treated film with great feverity, which the man endured with all the pathvenels which military difcipline exacts; till Zeluco, swelling with the infolence of power, expressed himself in this barbarous and alsorid manner: 'If you are not more alert for the fature, you fooundrel. I will cut you to pieces, and fend your foul to hell.'

To this the man replied with tranquility: 'Your honour may cut me to pieces, if you pleafe; but I thank God it is not in your power to fend my toul to hell.'

This very fedate anfwer, while it raifed a fmile in others who heard it, augmented the rage of Zeluco.

"Do you mutiny, villain?" cried Zeluco.

* I conot indeed,' faid the feldier.

" I'll let you know in due time," faid Zeluco, "whether you do er not."

He ordered the man to be carried to the guard prifon and put in irens.

Zeluco had been long difliked by all his fellow officers. On talking over this matter with fome of them, in order to prepoffers them with the opinion, that what the foldier had faid amounted to mutiny, he found them little differed to confider it in that light; he was in no hafle, therefore, to bring the man to a court martial, being convinced he would be acquited to but he had it infinuated to the foldier himfelf, that if he would acknowledge a murinous intention, and implore mercy, he fhould be liberated without a trial; whereas, if he were tried, he would certainly be feverely punifhed.

But the foldier, fecretly encouraged by thole of the officers who molt deteiled Zeluco, refuted to make any fuch avowal, and remained in irons.

Meanwhile the chaptain of the regiment having vifited the foldier, approved of his conduct, declaring he could not juffly be punifhed for an answer so erthodox. He next day informed the commander in chief of the whole transaction.

This

186

This gentleman, unwilling torely entirely on the account he had received, fent for fome of the officers belonging to the detachment, and obtained from them the fame information which he had already received from the chaplain.

In the mean time Zeluco, having got a bint of whit was going on, freed the foldier from confinement. But the indignation of the commanding officer being roufed by what he had heard, he made enquiries into Zeluco's conduct to the foldiers on other occasions ; and foon discovered with aftonishment, and some degree of felf-condemnation, that muny acts of unneceffary fevenity and oppression had been committed by Zeluco. Having blamed fome officers, whole duty he thought it was to have informed him of those transactions sooner, he fent for Zeluco, and in the prefence of all the officers of the hartalion to which he helonged, he addreifed him to the following effect :

* vignor Zeluco, 🐇

⁴ I think it my duty to deliver my fentiments to you before thele gentlemen, en a fubject that ought to be well underflood by every officer; bet of which it appears, by your conduct, you have formed very erroneous notions.

* strict difcipline is effentially requisite for the well being of an army; without which it degenerates into a lawlefs mob, more formidable to their friends than enemies; the rayagers, not the defenders of their country.

But it is equally effential that difeipline be exercised with temper and with juffice; a capricious and cruel exertion of power in officers depresses the fpirits of the private men, and extinguishes that daring ardour which glows in the breast of a real foldier.

" Is it possible that a man of generous mind can treat with wanton cruelty those who are not permitted to refult, or even to expossible, however brave they may be !

¹ I believe, Sir, you have not as yet ferved in time of war; but I willinform you, that, in the courfe of my fervices, I have feen common foldiers gallantly face the enemy, when fome officers, who had been in the habit of using them with infult and crueity, thrunk from the danger.

'You are fufficiently acquainted with the condition of private foldiers to know, that when they are treated with all the lenity confident with proper difcipline, fill that condition is furrounded with fuch a variety of hardthips, that every perfon of humanity mult with it were poffible to alleviate it.

Only reflect, Sir, on the finallness of their pay; how inadequate to the duty re-

quired of them, and how far beneath the intrinfic value it bore when it was first fixed ; yet this grievance remains unremedicd in some of the wealthieft countries or Europe, even in those where the greatest attention is paid in other particulars to the rights of mankind. But weak as the imprefiion may be which the 'foldier's hardhips make on the cold heart of the politician, one would naturally expect they fhould meet with fympathy in the breafts of their own officers; the men best acquainted with their fituation, whom they are conftantly ferving and obeying, who are acting in the fame caufe, and exposed to the fame dangers, though not to the fame hardfhips with themfelves. It is natural to imagine that, independant of more generous motives, their own interest, and the idea of felf prefervation, would prompt officers to behave with mildnefs, . at least with equity, to the foldiers under their command. How many officers have been refcued from death or captivity by the grateful attachment and intrepidity of the foldiers ? I myfelf, Sir, once lay on the field feverely wounded, when in the midtl of general confusion, officers and men flying promifeuoufly, I was carried to a place of fecurity by two foldiers, at the infinite hazard of their own lives. From one of those, indeed, I might naturally have expected fome exertion in my favour ; he was a Caililian, born on my own cflate : but I had no claim on the other, except as an officer who had always behaved equitably to him in common with the · reft of my company-he was an Irifhman.

Had I treated him with caprice or illnature, would this foreigner, or even would my own countryman, have made fuch a generous exertion to preferve my $I:fe \ge No$, Sir; if they had refrained from giving me a frefh wound as they fled paft me, which foldiers are not unapt to do to cruel officers, they certainly would, at leaft, have confulted their own fafety by continuing their flight, and left me to be trampled to death by the enemy's cavalry, as I certainly muft have been, had not thefe two foldiers removed me from the fpot on which I lay.

⁴ But waving every confideration deririved from the ideas of perfonal fafery, there is another kind of felfiftnefs which might induce officers to behave well to foldiers; that is, the pleafure of alleviating, in many respects, the unavoidable hardthips of our fellow creatures, and the confcioufnefs-of-being loved by those around us.

At this part of the general's remonfirance, Zeluco raifed his eyes mechania cally with that kind of flare which a man-

Æ,

gives-

Hanno; or, a Tale of West-Indian Cruelty.

gives when he hears what he thinks a very extraordinary propolition.

. 188

"It is true, Sir, I affure you,' continued the Caffilian; 'next to the approbation of his own_conficience, nothing is fo grateful to the heart of man as the love and effeem of mankind. In my mind, he is an object of compafion, in whatever fituation of life he may be placed, who is not feafible of this from his own experience; and furely no man can be tolerably happy, who thinks himfelf the object of their hatred.

"We all know, gentlemen,' continued he, turning a moment from Zeluca to the other officers, 4 that the love of foldiers, important as it is to those who command them, may be acquired on eafler terms than that of any other fet of men; because the habit of obedience, in which they are bred, inclines them to respect their oilicers; unbiassed equity in the midit of the strictest discipline commands their from, and the smallest mark of kindness fecures their gratifude and attachment. I have ever endeavoured to preferve a fleady and regular difcipline among the troops I have had the honour of commanding; yet I have the happinets to believe that I am more loved than feared by those among them who have had the best opportunity of knowing me. One of the greatest pleasures 1 ever enjoyed (1 see fome here who were with me on that occafion) was, in overhearing an advanced guard talk affectionately of me, when they knew not I was near them : I will own to you, Sir, it came over my heart like the fweetest music; and if I thought myself the object of the fecret executions of the men under my command, it would spoil the harmony of my life, and jar my whole toul out of tune.

Signor Zeluco, what I have beard of your behaviour to the foldiers, I am willing to impute to a mifplaced zeal for the fervice. It is difficult to believe, that a man of birth and education could have been prompted to the feverities you have exercised by other motives.

This confideration, joined to the regard 1 have for the recommendation of my old friend your uncle, have weighed with me, in not fubjecting certain parts of your conduct to the judgment of a court-martial.

With refpect to the foldier whom you confined to long and to improperly in irons, you certainly treated him from the beginning with too much feverity. The natural awkwardnefs of a recruit is to be corrected gradually, and with gentlenefs; feverity confounds him, and increases the evil that is to be remedied. To give way to anger and paffion on fuch an occasion is

aranti ya Aranti ya mili inconfistent with the dignity which an officer ought to preferve before the men, and is always attended with injuffice. As for this man's anfwer to your very intenperate menace, although a foldier under arms ought not to make any reply to an officer, yet all the circumstances being weighed, what he faid was excufable; to endeaveur to torture it into mutiny would be absurd.

You ought to remember, gentlemen, that as military difcipline looks to the general rendency and remote confequences of things, more than to their intrinue criminality, many actions are treated as crimes by themilitary laws which in themfelves are innocent or frivolous. And when a foldier, irritated by undeferved in. fult, overleaps fubordination, and repels the wanton tyranny of an officer, however he may be condemned by the unrelenting laws of difcipline, he will be abfolved by the natural feelings of the human heart, which regults at oppreffion ; nor will he appear, even in the eyes of those who think his punishment expedient, an object either of contempt or avertion. But when an officer, armed with the power, and intrenched within the lines of discipline, indulges unmanly paffion, or private hatred againd an unprotected and unrefilling foldier, in what light can this officer appear, either in his own eyes, or in those of others?

Signor Zeluco, I have thought proper to explain my fentiments to you thus fully before these gentlemen, who have been witneffes to your conduct fince you first joined the regiment, and whom I do not think entirely fice from blame for not making me acquainted with it. - I have only to . add, that the confiderations which prevent my laying the whole before a court martial, cannot operate a fecond time. I hope, Sir, that for your own fake you will keep this in your remembrance, that while Linfift upon all the troops under my command performing their duty with punctuality, 1 will not permit the pooreft centinel to be treated with injuffice.

"The foldier whom you used to harfhly may fill appeal, if he pleafes, to a court martial; it will be prudent in you to find means to prevent him."

H.A.N.N-O-; or; a Tale of Weft-Indian Cruelty.

[From the fame.]

HANNO the flave allowed fymptoms of compafiion, perhaps of indignation, to eleape from him, on hearing one of his brother flaves ordered to be punish? ed unjufily. Zeluco having obferved this, fwore that Hanno hould be the executioner, otherwife he would order him to be punithed in his flead.

Hanno faid, he might do as he pleafed; but as for himfelf, he had never been accuftomed to that office, and he would not begin by exerciting it on his friend. Zeluco, in a transport of rage, ordered him to be lashed severely, and renewed the punishment at *legal* intervals so often, that the poor man was thrown into a languishing difease, which confined him constantly to his bed.

Hanno had been a favourite fervant of his lady's before her marriage with Zeluco; he was known to people of all ranks on the island, and effected by all who knew him. The Irish foldier who had carried the commanding officer from the field, as was related above, was taken into that gentleman's fervice fome time after, and remained conftantly in his family from that time: this foldier had long been acquainted with Hanno, and had a particular efferm for him. As foon as he heard of his dangerous fituation, he haftened to fee him, carried him wine and other refremments, and continued to vifit and comfort him during his languishing illnefs. Perceiving at laft that there was no hope of his recovery, he thought the laft and belt good office he could do him, was to carry a prieft to give him abfolution and extreme unction.

As they went together, 'I fhould be very forry,' faid the foldier, 'If this poor fellow miffed going to heaven; for, by $J_{---}s$, I do not believe there is a worthier foul there, be the other who he pleafes.'

'He is a Black,' faid the priefl, who was of the order of St. Francis.

'His foul is whiter than a fkinned potatoe,' faid the foldier.

"Do you know whether he believes in all the tenets of our holy faith?" faid the prieft.

"He is a man who was always ready to do as he would be done by," replied the foldier.

'That is fomething,' faid the capuchin, but not the molt effential.'

'Are you certain that he is a Christian?'

'O, I'll be d-d if he is not as pretty a Christian as your heart can defire,' faid the foldier; 'and I'll give you a proof that will rejoice your foul to hear. A foldier of our regiment was feized with the cramp in his leg when he was bathing; fo he halloed for affistance, and then went plump to the bottom like a flone. Those who were near him, Christians and all; fwam away as fast as their legs could carry them, for they were afraid of his catching hold of them. But honeft Hanno 'pushed directly to the place where the foldier had funk, dived after him, and, without more ado, or fo much as faying by your leave, feized him by the hair of the head, and hauled him ashore; where, after a little rubbing and rolling, he was quite recovered, and is alive and merry at this bleffed moment. Now, my dear father, I think this was behaving like a good Christian, and what is much more, like a brave Irishman too,'

⁶ Has he been properly inftructed in all the doctrines of the Catholic church ?' faid the prieft.

'That he has,' replied the foldier; 'for I was after inftructing him yefterday myfelf; and as you had told me very often, that believing was the great point, I preffed that home. 'By J-----s,' fays I, 'Hanno, it does not fignify making wry faces, but you must believe, my dear Honey, as fast as ever you can, for you have no time to lofe;' and, poor fellow, he entreated me to fay no more about it, and he would believe whatever I pleased.'

This fatisfied the father; when they arrived at the dying man's cabin, 'Now, my dear fellow,' fays the foldier, 'I have brought a holy man to give you abfolution for your fins, and to thew your foul the road to heaven; take this glafs of wine to comfort you, for it is a hellift long journcy.'

They railed poor Hanno, and he fwallowed the wine with difficulty.

Be not difmayed, my honeil lad, ' cond tinued the foldier; ' for although it is a long march to heaven, you will be fure of glorious quarters when you get, there. .. I cannot tell you exactly how people pafs their time indeed; but by all accountsthere is no very hard duty, unlefs it is that you will be obliged to fing plaims and hymns pretty constantly; that, to be fure, you must bear with : but then the devil a fcoundrel who delights in tormenting his fellow creatures, will be allowed to thruft his note into that fweet plantation; and fo, my dear Hanno, God blefs you; all your fufferings are pretty well over, and I am convinced you will be as happy as, the day is long, in the other world, all the reft of your life."

The price then began to perform his office—Hanno heard him in filence—he feemed unable to fpeak.

'You fee, my good father,' faid the foldier, 'he believes in all you fay? You may now, without any farther delay, give, him abfolution and extreme unction, and every every thing needful to fecure him a foug birth in paradife.'

' You'are fully convinced, friend,' faid the prieft, addreffing the dying man in a folemn manner,'' that it is only by a firm belief in all the tenets of the holy Catholie church, that ____''''' God love your foul; my dear father,' interrupted the foldier; ' give him abfolution in the firft place, and convince him afterwards; for, upon my confeience, if you bother him much longer, the poor creature's foul will flip through your fingers.'

The prieft, who was a good-natured man, did as the foldier requefted.

"' Now,' faid the foldier, when the ceremony was over, ' now, my honefi fellow, you may bid the devil kifs your b------de, for you are as fure of heaven as your mafter is of hell, where, as this reverend father will affure you, he must fusier to all eternity.'

'I hope he will not fuffer to long,' faid Hanno, in a faint voice; and fpeaking for the first time fince the arrival of the priest.

⁶ Have a care of what you'fay, filend,' faid the priefl, in a fevere tone of voice; ⁶ you muffinot doubt of the eternity of hell torments. If your mafter goes once there, he muft remain for ever.'

"Then I'll be bound for him," faid the foldier, 'he is fure enough of going there." "But I hope in God he will not remain for ever," faid Hanno-and expired.

"That was not fpoken like a true believer,' faid the pricit; "if I had thought -that he harboured any doubt? on fuch an "effential article, I fhould not have given "him abfolution."

* It is lucky, then, that the poor fellow made his efcape to heaven before you know any thing of the matter,' faid the foldier. As the foldier returned home from Han-

As the foldier returned home from Hanno's cabin, he met Zeluco, who, knowing where he had been, faid to him, 'How is the d----d fooundrel now ?'

""The d----d fooundrel is in better health than all who know him could with," replied the foldier."

Why, they told me he was dying,' faid Zeluco.

f If you mean poor Hanno, he is already dead, and on his way to heaven,' fuid the foldier; but as for the fooundrel who murdered him, he'll be d-----d before he get there.

MEMOIRS or Mine: INCHBALD. [From the Caledonian Magazine.] HE acquisition of stame always excites publication of stame always exA that curiofity without violating truth, or wounding fenfibility, cannot prove an unpleafant talk to those who can rely on the auther ticity of their intelligence, and are confeieus, that by augmenting the pleafure of the public, they are not diminishing individual felicity.

The beginning of the prefent century was diffinguified by what has been properly denominated a confidiation of genil ules, compoled of men whele names will all defeend to poficity; whild the trant. actions of fonic are already left in oblivious and we fearch in vain for genuine accounts of feveral writers, from whole labours we derive influction and amplement. - If the morning of the prefent age was thus rendered brilliant by fuch men, a contrellation of female geniules, no lefs fpleudid, illumines the evening, and gives recultar grace to the close of that century which will speedily be gone for ever.

It is an ufual observation, and commonly true, that the life of an author, is feidom fufficiently divertified to be genetally entertaining. We, however, commence our biography with an exception to this general rule, in the memoirs of Mrs. Incibald, who by her variou, dramatic pieces, has rendered her welfare an object of public encern, and her memoirs an object of public enquiry.

Mr. Simpton, a very reputable farmer, near Bury St. Edmund c, in Suffalk, was happy in being furrounded with a family of children, remarkably haudione, among whom our heroine was more particularly diffinguished, as being eminently beautiful. In her infancy life, Simplon died; and her mother, who appears to have been a perton of great goodnets and diferction, continued to accupy the faun and brought up her children with moft decent refrectation bility .- We have faid that our hereine was extremely beautiful; but nature feldem produces perfection; Mils Simplon was almost prevented the power of articula. ti a, by an impediment which rendered all the strempted to fay unintelligible to fuch as had not been accultomed to have Lör, This misfortune fo greatly intimidated her, hefore ftrangers, and preyed fo much upon her fpirits, that in her earliest days flie preferred folitude to all feersty, and "Melancholy inarked her for her own." -Under this affliction, books became her chief companions, and the particularly delighted in fuch as contained deferiptions' of life directly opposite to licr own. And thus it generally happens, that they who aregin the immediate enjoyment of folitude, are captioned with the ideal pleafures of adive fociery; whill those who are obling ged to bear the heat and builden of the CAY :

day in the acquisition of a computence; ... ligh for the felicities of retirement.

the disposition our heroine had fliewn for folitude, was forced upon her by an incapicity to enjoy the delights of focial intercourfe ; but habit had rendered it apparently natural. Curiofity, however, Arengthened by reading, induced her at the age of thirteen, frequently to declare, that " the would rather die than live any longer without feeing the world?" Anxious to become requainted with fuch customs and manners as the had read of in newspapers and magazines, and, above all, to Le the metropolis, of which young minds ever entertain the moft romantic ideas, the proposed many plans for the accomplishment of her purpofe, but they were conflantly rejected by her friends, and the was pulitively enjoined not to indulge a thought to dangerous to her own fatety, and the prace of the family.

But this define encreasing with her years, the at length refolved to effect by firatagen the defign which the could not accomplift by permitten. She was fixteen years of age, and was become flill more beautiful: her hair was of that bright gold-colour, fo much celebrated by eminent poets and painters; her complexion was the glow of lovelinefs itfelf; her eyes dark, and her teeth exquisitely white's she was tall, and the fymmetry of her perfon was elegant and correspondent to every defeription of perfect drawing. Such was our heroine, when in the year 1772, about the end of February, at an early hour in the morning, the field away unperceived by any of the family, furnished only with a few necesfaries, which the had previoutly packed up in a band-box, and ran about two miles acrofs fome fields to the London-road, where, with an indeferibable perturbation, the waited the coming of the Diligence, which speedily conveyed her to- ' that fpot of glory, and that world of whe'-the metropolis.

Elopements ufually excite romantic ideas; though, that a love fick girl thould rifk every thing for the man the loves, is furely not very wonderful; but that a young and benutiful temale, without communicating her intention to any one, deftitute not only of a lover, but of a confident, thould 'wander forth, to fee the world, alone,' is a phenomenon which would better fuit the page of fielion than of hiftory.

But the most romantic projects of youth are feldom adopted without a reference to the accomplishment of fome rational purpofe, or the attainment of fome particular pleasure. Curiofity after every thing worthy of curiofity, and that knowledge of the world, which is fo frequently extolled as the most laudable acquisition, induced our fair adventurer to purfue a conduct which, at first, strikes us with an idea of fingular. indiferction. She did not, however, quit her home without fome fettled plan. She had often heard her family speak; of the wife of a tradefman, who was a diftant relation, and lived opposite to Northumberland houfe, in the Strand-To this relation the determined to apply, and conceived that, after having made herfelf known, the thould be permitted to remain under her care, till the had indulged that curiofity by which the had been prompted to take this extraordinary flep, and for which the intended to folicit her mother's pardon by writing to her from this alylum.-But, alas! to our adventurer no fuch afylum was open; for, on arriving at the houfe in a hackney-coach, which the took on quitting the Diligence, the had the inconceivable mortification to find, that it was no longer occupied by perfons related to her; they had retired from bufinefs, and taken up their refidence in Wales; a circumstance with which her friends were unacquainted, as no regular correspondence was held between the two families.

It was near ten at night when our heroine received these difmal tidings. The furprize and the differers difcovered in her # countenance could not but claim the attention of those to whom the was speak, ing. She appeared before them harraffed, alarmed, and evidently without a place to thelter in. She acknowledged her fituation, and requeited they would permit her to remain with them, 'till the had time toconfider whither to go for the remainder of, the night. Touched with pity, the people of the house complied with her request; and this civility, more than her fituation, filled her eyes with tears; her hospitable" friends, were induced to promife that the mould flay the whole night; and defired that the would make herfelf cafy, with a kindnels and good-nature to unexpected as to raife in her mind fuspicions of a more alarming nature than any which the had yet conceived on finding herfelf in Long don without a friend to réceive her.

As her knowledge of the world had been chiefly gathered from the perufal of novels, the had read too many flories of the various arts of feduction, and was too handfome, not to render the motives of peculiar civility of flrangers extremely furpicions; and the now began to imagine, herfolf the immediate object of feducing artifice. In this idea the was confirmed by having heard the people in the flop whilper, as the patted through it, How

191

beautiful l'-and the coachman, on receiving his fare and leaving her to their protection, fignificantly bade them 'make the most of her.' But what more fully convinced her,' was the entrance of a corpulent elderly woman, fo perfectly answerable to the ufual defeription, in novels, of a procurefs, that our heroine deemed her fafety-to confift in another elopement. Therefore fnatching up her band box, the fuddenly, and without a fingle word, ruthed out of the houfe, leaving the good people, in the midth of their tendernefs and compation, to ftare at each other, and to reprove their, ill timed pity.

Fatigued at length with the precipitaney of her flight, the flopped a moment to reft her box upon a post in the fireet; and now the horrors of her fituation prefented themselves in colours more dreadful than ever. To procure "a lodging for the remainder of the night, without expoling herfelf to the arts and impofition of licentious men; or of mercenaty women, the thought it would be impossible without having recourse to ftratagem ; for the inexperienced are too apt to conclude that deceit only can prevail against deceit, and that artifice is to be undermined only by artifice. After ruminating fome time, a thought fuggested itself, that could flie conceal the circumstance of her being a country girl the would have nothing to dread from those whom the confidered as the unprincipled and inhuman deftrovers of female innocence. Without reflecting, then, on what questions might be asked her under any affumed character, fhe fpiritedly entered the first house which she faw exhibit Lodgings to let; faying, that fhe was a milliner's apprentice, accuftomed to London, and wanted lodgings only for a night or two, because her miftrefs, having unexpectedly a number of visitors from the country, was obliged to give up all her beds.' The people to. whom this tale was addressed, expressed their doubts of her veracity, which the ftrongly afferted, when turning her head, the beheld the identical tradefinan, from whole house she had just escaped, an attentive auditor to her new flory. He had made bold to trace his uncommon vifitor, and, confronting her with the relation the had given him, of being just arrived from the country, gave her a fense of fhame and guilt, to which her bofom had hither-" to been an utter ftranger.

In this dilemma the unfortunate wanderer, tharply cafting her eye on the bandbox, meditated another elopement. She was thopped in the attempt; and the door was locked. As a detected impoilor, the was now obliged to endure the harth me-

naces of those around her, who threatened to fend her to a prifon, unless the difeovered her abettors, and the end proposed by her imposition. Reduced to this ex. tremity, the had again recourse to fincerity; and, with a flood of tears, once more can: didly confessed who and what the way; protecting that her own prefervation, rather than the wrong of another, tempted her to use the falfehoods of which the had been guilty." But truth itfelf was now of little avail : her hearers treated it as another inflance of prevarication; and the woman of the house, with a fort of favage love of honefly, was on the point of ordering a conftable, when a fudden exclamation directed the attention of all to ano. ther object. A boy, about twelve years of age, with a heart as tender as his years. pitying the diffrefs, and moved by the fupplications of the lovely wanderer, cried to fee her cry, and loudly threatened his mother never to go to school again if the did not let the young lady go without fending for a confiable. This oratory proved irrefiftable : the outrageous juffice of the woman fubfided. Our poor adventurer, after being infultingly told to 'Repent!' was turned out of doors near mid-night, and, with an aching heart and Areaming eyes, left to wander in the freets of London.

(To be continued.)

ACCOUNT of the ISLAND of WHAHOO.

[From Dixon's Voyage to the North West Coast of America, lately published.]

N the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th of December, the wind blew frefh, and the fea ran too high for us to expect to be vifited by many of the natives; but the king and his attendants came on board feveral times during those four days. He never omitted bringing fome trivial matter with him, by way of prefent; but he was trebly overpaid by the generofity of the Captain. It was indeed extremely neceffary to purchase his friend/hip and protection, as we knew he could have tabooed the inhabitants at his pleafure, and not fuffer a cance to approach the fhips.

Our whole boat, while we remained at anchor in this harbour, was generally fecured to the fhip's flern. Strict attention was paid to her, to prevent her being flolen; but in the evening of the 11th, before the rifing of the moon; feveral canoes were observed about her. The Captain therefore inflantly fired a musiket over them, and they fled with precipitation.

· ----

The

The next day we caught a large flark, and made a prefent of it to the king; who in return fent a fine hog on board by his fon. The youth, however, poffeffing more craft than honefly or honour, fold us the hog for a large tee *; fupprefling the circumflance of its having been expressly fent by the father as an equivalent for the flark.

Having observed a bay to the westward of our fituation, which seemed to promise a good harbour, the Commodore sent three of the officers in his long boat to survey it. On their return, which was early in the morning on the isth, they reported that they could find no good anchorage in any part of that bay.

Among the few vifitors who were permitted to come on board, an old prieft made his appearance, i whole authority we found very confiderable. He never came without two attendants; one of which prepared his Ava, and the other waited on him as a fervant. Though Captain Cook has mentioned the Ava, and the manner of taking it, a few words upon that fubjeft may not be unnecessary. The Ava is a root used folely by the chiefs, and is thus prepared by a fervant kept entirely for that purpofor He chews a fufficient quantity till it is well mafficated, then puts it into a wooden bowl, pours a little water over it, and ftrains the liquor through a cloth. Thus prepared, the Aree or chief drinks it with a degree of eagernels and fatisfaction. This beverage creates intoxication, accompanied with a kind of flupefaction. and is probably as pernicious; as an Englifhman would think it filthy and difgufting. From the use of that, or some other cause, the priest appeared much emaciated and difeafed, his body being covered with a whitish fourf.

In the morning of the i4th we faw a humber of natives bufily employed on a diftant hill; and about noon the next day they were fo advanced in their work, that we could perceive they had been building a houfe. The fame afternoon we were deferted by all the canoes, and none of them returned to us in the evening. We were fomewhat furprifed at this circumfance; becaute, on every preceding evening, feveral women came on board, and continued with our men the whole night: this intercourfe veing allowed, becaufe it could not be prevented.

It is certain that the people were tabooed, for; on the 16th; not a fingle canoe was to be feen in the bay; but round the fpotwhere the temporary, edifice was crected, the people were very numerous; and in

Long flat pieces of iron, fomewhat narrower than a carpenter's plane iron, much walued by the Indians. the evening feveral large fires were made at a fmall diffunce from that fructure.

On the 14th, about ten in the morning, a man came aboard with a small pig as a prefent, and also gave us a bratich of the cocoa-palm : the priest too paid us a fecond visit and about noon Tecreteere arrived, bringing with him a hog, and some cocoa nuts. Plenty of canoes now came about us, and we were convinced that the taboo was taken off; but we could not obtain any certain intelligence why it was laid on. We were informed, that fome folemn feftival had been held on the fummit of the hill; and we gathered, from differ? ent information, that there had been an offering of a human facrifice, but of what fex we could not learn: The women flill continued under the operation of the taboo, and none of them were permitted to approach the fhips.

- About two o'clock in the morning of the roth, a fudden guft of wind parted our small bower cable; but after much difficulty and trouble, we found the anchor, and got it on beard in the morning of the 12th. We were now pretty well fupplied with hogs and vegetables; but no women were permitted to come on board the fhips, and we were made acquainted with the featon: A woman had been detected eating pork in one of the veffels, from which they are always tabooed on thore; her crime was confidered of the first magnitude, and she really became a facrifice to appeale the wrath of their deities, for to atrocious an offence. Thisce remony occasioned to many people allemble on the mountain, and the ftrict taboo that had been imposed. There was however, another reafon for their being for The king had ordered the numerous. house to be crected on the hill; to serve as a repolitory for the various articles which the natives might receive from our thips. When the building was completed, orders were isfued from him for every one to bring the things he had procured, to his flore-Thefe orhouse, and there deposit them. ders were instantly obeyed, and the conscientious king framed a plausible pretext to keep half of them for his own ufe. This conduct was to opposite to equity and justice, that the priest did not fcruple, when on board the Queen Charlotte, to expirefs his deteflation of it in the moft pointed terms, and flatly charged him with deceit and fraud. It appears, however, from this transaction, that the king has abfolute authority:

In the morning of the 20th, we weighed anchor and made fail, and at noon we were about ten miles from the bay. Plapia, the king's nephew; was on board the Commodore's thip, accompanied by Z. Terreteere's

Story of Father Nicholas.

Teereteere's Ava-shewer. Plania was indeed fo much attached to the Commodore, that he refolved to go to England with him ; and the attendant expressed an inclination to go with him. Several canoes, in which were many of the relations of the two adventurers, followed the King George to a confiderable diffance from Whahoo; and, at their feparation, which they supposed for ever, they testined their grief by their lamentations, wringing of hands, and other expressive tokens and gesticulations. Piapia and his fervant fnewed fome concern at parting ; but their attention was almost wholly occupied on their new adventure.

At noon on the 22d, the island Oncehow bore west fouth west ; Wymoa Bay, where we proposed to anchor, being to the fouth--ward -- About four o'clock in the afternoon, Captain Portlock came to anchor, and we prepared to do the fame at a convenient diftance. We found no bottom with eighty fathom line, and being unavoidably drifted to leeward, we could not make the fituation we at first proposed; but at fix o'clock we came to a good fituation in eighteen fathom water, almost a league from the King George, and above a mile from thore.

When these islands were discovered by Captain Cook, he first anchored at Atoni, where he found hogs 'and vegetables in great abundance. In the morning of the 23d of December, canoes came around us in great numbers, laden with hogs, cocoanuts, and vegetables. They were very moderate in their expectations for roots and nuts ; but, finding us pretty cager in purchating large hogs, their demands were at first exorbitant for fuch as came under that description; but, upon our appearing indifferent, they grew more reasonable in their prices, and we could buy one of their largeft hogs for one or two toes. On cur requesting them to procure us water, they brought us some of a most excellent quality, and continued to fupply us on the fame moderate terms that the inhabitants of Whahoo had done. The regular price of coco2-nuts was five for a smallish nail. The targo and the fugar cane were plen. tiful, fine, and cheap.

On the 25th, being Christmas day, we had much conviviality and good cheer; and, as ufual, toafled our friends and millreffes.

The weather was variable, but moderate, till the 4th of January 1787, by which time we had packed five puncheons of faited pork; but hogs were not fo plenty as we had found them. We fufpected this fcarcity to be artificial. From the 4th to 4 7 **-** 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

fufficiency for our immediate confumption.

Befides the articles for food, the natives tradid largely in fifting lines, mats, cloaks. necklaces, caps, and many other curiofities. Numbers of beautiful bird fkins, finely preferved, were also offered us. At our requeft, they furnished us with many of these birds alive : they have a long beak, the wings and back are brown, and the breaft and throat of a fhining red; their fize does not exceed that of a fpar-They are certainly a fpecies of the row. humming bird, defcibed by Pennant. We paid fo liberally for thefe, that a variety of other birds were brought, and among them, a species of the teal, or-wild duck.

Concluding from hence, that plenty of game might be found opon the ifland, and being fond of the diversion of theoting, Captain Dixon took his gun on fhore, 'attended by only one fervant in an Indian He was apprehentive, however, canor. that he fould not experience much fport, fuppoting the curiofity of the natives would induce them to growd about him : but he found himfelf mistaken, for the inhabitants applied themfelves fo clofely to their manufactures and other employments, that they could not find leifure to obferve his proceedings; he therefore traveried the country at his eafe, and met with no kind of interruption. But game were not fo plentiful as he expected, though he generally returned with a few of the trophies of the field.

Our wood was by this time, confiderably reduced; we therefore applied to the natives to procure us fome : they readily engaged to furnish us with any quantity, nearly on the terms we were fupplied with that article at Whahoo, though the natives here were obliged to fetch it from the So great a value did they fet mountains. on iron, that they brought even their poles raiters, and fences for fale : fome of them even demolished part of their habitations, and exchanged them for a fmall quantity of that estimable metal.

STORY of FATHER NICHOLAS.

EY MR. MACKINZIE.

THE effects of moral instruction and precept on the mind have been rated very highly by fome grave and worthy men; while by others the experience of their inefficacy, in regulating the conduct of the hearer or reader, has been cited as an indifputable proof of their unimportance. ' Among those' fay they, ' on ' whom Moral Eloquence has employed all 'her powers, who have been tutored by the 9th, we were barely supplied with a 1 " the wifest and most virtuous teachers, and Se have

194

have had the advice and direction of the
ableft and moft perfuative guides, how
few are there whole future conduct has
anfwered to the influction they received,
or the maxims which were fo often repeated to them.' Natural difforition, or acquired habits, regulate the tenor of our lives; and neither the fermon that perfuades, nor the relation that moves, has permanent effect on the actions of him who liftens or who weeps.

Net, though examples of their efficacy are not very frequent, it does not "altogether follow that the difcourse or the ftory are ufelefs and vain. Stronger motives will, no doubt, overpower weaker ones; and those which constantly affail will prevail over others which feldom occur. Paffion, therefore, will fometimes be obeyed a when reafon is forgot, and corrupt fociety will at length overcome the beft early impreffions. But the effects of that reafon, or of those impressions, we are not always. in a condition to ettimate fairly. The examples of their failure are cafily known, and certain of being obferved ; inftances of fuch as have been preferved from fur-" rounding contagion by their influence, are traced with difficulty and firike us lefs when they are traced.

Formal precepts and hypothetical cautions are indeed frequently offered to youth and inexperience, in a manner fo ungracious as neither to command their attention nor conciliate their liking. He who fays, " I am to inftruct and to warn; with a face of inftruction or admonition, prepares his audience for Bearing what the young and the lively always avoid as tirefome, or fear as upleafant. A more willing and a deeper impression will be made when the obi fervation arifes without being prompted, when the understanding is addretted through the feelings. It was this which firuck me fo forcibly in the ftory of Father Nicholas. I never felt fo ftrongly the evils of diffipation, nor ever was to athamed of the fhame of being virtuous.

It was at a finall town in Brittany, in which there was a convent of Benedictines, where particular circumflances had inducod me to take up my rendence for a few They had fome pictures which weeks. firangers used to vifit. I went with a party whele purpole was to look at them : mine, in fuch places, is rather to look at men. If in the world we behold the fhifting scene which prompts observation, we fee in such feeluded focisties a fort of fill life, which nourifnes thought, which gives fubject for meditation: I confers, however, I have often been difappointed. I have feen a groupe of faces under their cowls, on which fpeculation could build nothing;

mere commonplace countenances, which might have equally well belonged to a corporation of bakers or butchers. Most of those in the convent 1 now visited were of that kind : one however, was of a very fuperior order; that of a monk, who kneel. ed at a diffance from the altar, near a Gothick window, through the painted panes' of which a gloomy light touched his forehead, and threw a dark Rembrandt shade on the hollow of a large black melancholy It was impossible not to take notice cye. of him. He looked up, involuntarily, no doubt, to a picture of our Saviour bearing his crofs; the fimilarity of the attitude, and the quiet refignation of the two countenances, formed a refemblance that could not but firike every one. 'It is Father ' Nicholas' whifpered our conductor, 'who ' is of all the brotherhood the most rigid to himfelf, and the kindeft to other men. 'To the diffressed, to the fick, to the dying, he is always ready to administer ' affiftance and confolation... Nobody ever told him a misfortune in which he did ' not rake an intereft, or requefted good 'offices which he refused to grant : yet the aufterity and mortification of his own ' life are beyond the firicteft rules of his order; and it is only from what he does for others that one supposes him to feel 'any touch of humanity.'. The fubject feemed to make our informer eloquent. T was young, curious, enthufiaftick, it funk into my heart, and I could not reft till I was made acquainted with Father Nicho-Whether from the power of the introlas. duction I procured, from his own benevolence; or from my deportment, the good man looked upon me with the complacency of a parent. ' It is not ufual,' faid he my fon, for people at your age to folicit acquaintance like mine. To you the world is in it's prime; why fhould you anticipate it's decay? Galety and chearfulness fpring up around you; why should you feek out the abodes of melancholy and woe ? Yet, though dead to the pleafures, I am not infenfible to the charities ' of life, I feel your kindnefs, and wifh for 'an opportunity to requite it.' He per,ceived my turn for letters, and thewed me fome curious manufcripts, and fome fcarce books, which belonged to their convent; these were not the communications I fought ; accident gave me an opportunity, of obtaining the knowledge of Father Nicholas, the flory of his forrows, the caufe of his aufterities.

One evening when I entered his cell, after knocking at the door without being heard. I perceived him kneeling before a crucifix, to which was affixed a fmall picture, which I took to be that of the Z 2 Bleffed
Story of Father Nicholas.

،

-Bleffed Virgin. I flood behind him, uncertain whether I should wait the close of his devotional exercife, or retire unperseived as I came. His face was covered with his hand, and I heard his flifted groans. A mixture of compation and of curiolity fixed me to my place. He took his hands. from his eyes with a quickened movement, as if a pang had forced then thence : he laid hold of the picture, which he kiffed twice, prefied it to his bofom, and then gazing on it earneftly buril into tears. After a few moments he claffed his hands to-Sether, threw a look up to Heaven, and mattering fome words which I could not hear, drew a deep figh, which feemed to close the account of his forrows for the time; and, riting from his knues, difcovered me. I was ashamed of my fituation, and flammered out fome apology for my unintentional interruption of his devotions. " Alas !' faid he, ' he not deceived : thefe * are not the tears of devotion, nor the • meltings of piety, but the wringings of • remorfe. Perhaps young man, it may · itead thee to be told the ftory of my fuffer-"fings and of my fins, ingenuous as thy na-" ture feenis, it may be expoled to tempta-* tions like mine; it may be the victim of · laudable feelings perverted, of virtue bee trayed, of falfe honour and miligken • fhame.

190

My name is St. Hubert; my family ancient and respectable, though it's domains, from various untoward events, 4 had been contracted much within their * former extent. I loft my father before I * knew the misfortune of long him; and < the indulgence of my mother, who conti-" nued a widow, made up, in the effimatif on of a young man, for any want of that protection or of that guidance which another parent might have afforded. After having paffed with applaufe through the ordinary fludies which the capital of our province allowed an opportunity of : acquiring, my mother fent me to Paris, · along with the fon of a neighbouring family, who, though of lefs honourable defeent, was much richer than ours,

' Young Delaferre, that was my compaf nion's name, was intended for the army : me, from particular circumstances which ż. promifed fuccefs in that line, my mother ' and her friends had defined for the long robe, and had agreed for the purchase of a charge for me when I fhould be qualified for it. Delaferre had a fovereign con-tempt for any profession but that of arms, and took every opportunity of infpiring. me with the fame fentiments. In the capital I had this prejudice every day more and more confirmed. The fierte of every man who had ferved, the infolent

1.1.1.1.1.1.1

! fuperiority he claimed over his fellow citizens, dazzled my ambition and awed my bafhfulnefs. From nature, I had that extreme femibility of thame, which could not fland against the ridicule even of much lignorance would offen inferior men. t confound me in matters of which I was periectly well informed, from his fuperior efficiency; and the beft. Utablifhed principles of my mind would fometimes cyield to the impudence of atfuming foe phiftry, or of unbluthing vice. To the e profettion which my relations had marke ed out for me, attention, diligence, and c fober manners, were naturally attached ; chaving once fet down that profession as 4 humiliating, 1 concluded it's attendant a qualities to be equally diffionourable. I. e was alhamed of virtues to which I was c naturally inclined, a bully in vices which e I hated and defpited. Delaterie enjoyed e my apollacy from innecence as a victory the had gained. At school he was much my inferior, and I attained every mark e of diffinction to which he had affired in e vain. In Paris he triumphed in his turn ; · his fuperiour wealth enabled him to come mand the appearances of fuperior dignity. and fhow; the cockade in his hat infpiered a confidence which my mustion did enot allow; and, bold as he was in diffii pation and debauchery, he led me as an inferior whom he had taught the art of fliving, whom he had first trained to independence and to manhoud. My mother's ill judged kindnefs fupplied me with the means of those pleasures which • my companions induced me to desre ; if pleafures they might be called, which I often partook with uncating 6, and reflected on with remorte. cometimer, though but too feldom, I was as much a hypocrite on the other tide; I was felfdenied, beneficent, and virtuous, by ' ftealth ; while the time and money which I had to employed, I boafted to my companions of having fpent in debauchery,

in riot, and in vice, 'The habits of life, however, into which I had been led, began by degrees to blunt my natural feelings of rectitude, and to take from vice the re-٤ ftraints of confeience. But the dangerous connection I had formed was broken off by the accident of Delaferre's receiving orders to join his regiment, then quartered at Dunkirk. At his defire, I gave him the convoy as far as to a relation's house in Picardy, where he was to fpend a day or two in his way. I will ' introduce you ,'' faid he in a tone of plea-' fantry, " becaufe you will be a favour ... ' ite ; my coufin Santonges is as fober and precife as you were when I first found

YON.

Major Scott's Letter to Mr. Fox.

f. 500." The good man whom he thus characterized pollelled indeed all those virtues of which the ridicule of Delaferre f had fometimes made me ashamed, but which it had never made me entirely f ceafe to revere. His example encouraged, and his precepts fortified my natural dif-[†] position to goodness; but his daughter, [•] Emilia de Santonges; was a more intert eiling affistant to it. After my experience of the few of herfex with whom we " were acquainted in town, the native beauty, the unaffected manners of Emilia; 'were infinitely attractive. Delaferre; t however, found them infipid and tirefome. He left his kinfman's the third morning after his arrival, promifing, as foon as his regiment fhould be reviewed, ' to meet me in Paris. ' Except in Paris, f laid he, 'we exift morely, but do not live.' I found it very different. 4 I lived but f in the presence of Emilia de Santonges. " But why should I recall those days of purest felicity, or think of what my * Emilia was ! for, not long after, the was -! mine. -- In the winter fhe came to-Paris, f with her father, on account of his health, " which was then rapidly on the decline. ** I tended him with that affiduity which was due to his friendship, which the company of Emilia made more an indulgence than a duty. Our cares, and the fkill of his Phyficians, were fruitlefs. Hes died, and left his daughter to my friendship. It was then that I first dared to hope for her love; that, over the grave of ÷ her father, 1 mingled my tears with Emif lia's and tremblingly ventured to ask, if fine thought me worthy of comforting her forrows? Emilia was too innocent for ç difguife, too honeft for affectation : the gave her hand to my virtues-for I was then virtuous-to reward, at the fametime, and to confirm them. We retired to Santonges, where we enjoyed as much felicity as perhaps the lot of humanity will allow. My Emilia's merit was equal 6 to her happinels; and I may fay without " vanity, fince it is now my fhame, that the fince wretched St. Hubert was then ' thought to deferve the bleffings he enjoyfed.

' In this flate of peaceful felicity we had ' lived fomething more than a year when ' my Emilia found herfelf with child. On ' that occation my anxiety was fuch as a ' hutband who doats on his wife may be ' fuppofed to feel. In confequence of that ' anxiety, I propofed our removing for ' fome weeks to Paris, ' where fhe might ' have abler affifance than our province ' could afford in those moments of danger ' which the foon expected. To this fhe ' objected with carnestnicks, from a variety f of motives : but most of my neighbours applauded my refolution ; and one, who was the nephew of a farmer-general, and ' had purchased the effate on which his fa-' ther had been a tenant, told me the danger from their country accoucheurs was 4 fuch, that nobody who could afford to go to Paris would think of truffing them. 1 was a little tender on the reproach of poverty, and abfolutely determined for the journey. To induce my wife's confent I had another pretext, being left executor to a friend who died in Paris, and had ٤ ' effects remaining there. Emilia at laft ' confented, and we removed to town accordingly.

For fome time I fearce ever left our ho. f tel : it was the fame at which Emilia and ' her father had lodged, when he came to " Paris to die, and leave her to my love. The recollection of those scenes tender and interesting as they were, spread a fort of melancholy indulgence over our mu-' tual fociety, by which the company of any third perfon could fcarcely be brooked. My wife had fome of these fad prefages which women of her fenfibility often feel in the condition the was then in. All my attention and folicitude were excited to combat her fears. " I fhall not live," the would fay, " to revisit Santonges; but my Henry will think of me there : in those woods in which we have fo often walked, by that brook to the fall of which we have liftened together, and felt in filence, what language, at least what mine, my love, could not fpeak."

The good father was overpowered by the tendernefs of the images that ru(hed upon his mind, and tears for a moment choaked his utterance. After a flort (pace he began, with a voice faultering and weak-

⁴ Pardon the emotion that flopped my ⁵ recital. You pity me; but it is not al-⁶ ways that my tears are of fo gentle a kind, ⁶ the images her speech recalled softened ⁶ my feelings into forrow; but I am not ⁶ worthy of them. Hear the confession of ⁶ my remorfe.

(To be concluded in our next.)

SECOND LETTER from Major Scott to the Right Honourable CHARLES JAMES Fox.

SIR,-

THE very favourable reception with which my last letter has been received by the public, induces me to take the liberty of addressing you once more, in confequence of the advices lately received from Bengal.

... Iņ

x 97

In the laft year, I had recourse to every official document which the India Houfe afforded, and to every other poffible channel of information that could enable me to flate, fairly and correctly, the whole flory of Deby Sing. A final judgment was pronounced in Bengal, in the month of November last, every material upon which that judgment was founded is in England at the prefent moment: 1 have not written a word which is not fully juftified both by the evidence, and the decifion of the Government of Bengal founded upon that evidence; and I most anxiously defire, that the ftricteft examination of every affertion that I have made may take place, being confident that there is not a line in my last letter which will not stand the tast of the most critical foruiny.

You will be pleafed to recollect, if you have done me the honour to perule my letter, that as to any argument which I used, the guilt or innocence of Deby Sing was a matter of the most perfect inditierence. Had his guilt been established, atter fo fewere a trial, Mr. Haftings's opinion of the man would have been fully juftified. If, on the contrary, he had been acquitted of all the charges, as he has been of the moft material of them, it would have proved, that Mr. Haftings had formed an erroneous judgment of the map, in common with every other member of the Government; for all were equally flocked by the horrid relations contained in Mr. Paterfon's reports. The only fact of in portance is this, that neither Mr. Haftings, nor any one English gentleman, appears to be in the flighteft degree implicated in the criminality of Deby Sing, and of courfe Mr. Burke's flatements were whol-

I can now affirm with confidence, that the following facts are fully proved : rft. That Mr. Hadd

1ft. That Mr. Hakings did not originally appoint Deby Sing to be farmer, or fecurity for Rungpore and Dinagepore, and that Mr. Burke had clear evidence upon this point when he fpoke laft year in Weitminfter Hall.

2dly. That when the infurrection in Rungpore broke out, and an enquiry into the caufes of it was ordered, Mr. Haftings himfelf proposed the removal of Deby Sing, from a conviction that no fair enquiry could take place while he remained in otnice.

3dly. That Deby Sing is proved to be innacent of almost all the dreadful cruel. ties imputed to him.

4thly. That the most dreadful of the Cruchies imputed to him, had, to use Mr. Shore's expression, no existence whattyer. And 5thly. That if the whole had been true, to the utmoit extent of Mr. Burke's original relation, it would be impefible for the ingenuity or malice of man to impute the flighteft blame upon Mr. Hav tings, or to make him a participator in the crimes of which Deby Sing was acous fed.

Thefe facts being true, the proof of them being eftablished beyond the power of cavil or contradiction, I am juftised in fayr ing that Parliament has been diffraced, degraded, and diffonoured, not culy in Great Britain, and throughout Europe i fince there is harding aremete village in any part of the Continent, which the deteftable flories of the nipplet, and the torchen have not reached. The refutation, I hope will extend as far as the mifreprefentation I, for one, who feel for the honour of country, will the re no pains to referenburke has uttered againft it.

It has pleafed Providence to continue to us for twenty-four years the possession of a fertile and extensive empire in India, containing, upon the most moderate com putation, tweive millions of people, famed, as Mr. Burke once faid, for all the arts of polithed life, while we were yet in the woods. A certain party in this count try have thought it right, for fome political purpole or other, to represent this as a defolate, ruined, depopulated countrys, groaning under the fevenity of British opprefion, and injustice. The confidence with which there affertions are made is most extraording most extraordinary; they are as contrary to fact, as to common fenic. It has been my conftant endeavour to convince the nat tion of what I'know to be true, that po pulation and agriculture have greatly increated during our government. If the fact could admit of a doubt, it would be cleared up by a document received in the last week from Bengal, which speaks for frongly to the same and, which speaks for firongly to the common fenfe of mankind. that 1 shall apply it to the juitification of my former affertions:

Sir John Macpherfon, after the depareture of Mr. Haftings, appointed a gentleman of intenfe application to a very confiderable office in the revenue branch of his administration. In the courfe of his refearches he has, on the 30th October last, written a long letter to Earl Cornwallis on the falt plan established by Mr. Haftings in 1780; and siter speaking of it in warm terms, and taking notice of the annual confumption of falt in Bengal, as appeared from evidence many years ago, he has the following paffage:

"Neverthelefs, though fuch evidence might be confidered as decifive proof of the sha the facts fee forth in the period flated, it by no means feemed applicable to prefent circumflances. A 4-pfe of fifteen years, under the lenity of the English goverament, had certainly operated a very material change in the flate of things. Greater feeurity and freedom in agriculture, manufactures, and commerce, increated confiderably the population of the country, with the wealth and profperity of its inhabitants; an additional confumption of all the needflaties of life was anatural e-infequence and fully evinted the improved condition of the british ' provinces.'

Permit me now to flate to you the feveral documents which have the flighteft reference to the flory of Deby Sing.

rft. The evidence delivered to the Committee of Managers by Mr. David Anderfon.

2d. The feveral letters and confutations between the month of April and May 1751, when the darms were granted to Deby Sing, and February 1783, when the infurrection broke out in Rungpore.

3d. The papers and minutes relative to Mr. Paterion's deputation, and Deby Sing's removal from all official trufts, on the proposition of Mr. Haffings.

4th. The feveral reports of Mr. Paterfon, the Committee of Revenue's remarks upon them, and the proceedings of the Supreme Council.

oth. The appointment of three commillioners to investigate the complaints upon oath.

6th. The voluminous reports of the committioners.

eth. The abstract, and remarks, of the preparer of reports.

Sth. The feveral petitions of Deby Sing, earneftly praying for a decition.

9th. The feveral minutes of Mr. Shore, Mr. Stuart, and Earl Cornwallis, previo is to their final jurgment.

roth. The unanizious opinion of the Governor General and Council, which finally close the whole proceeding.

A PLAN OF LIBERAL EDU-CATION

For Nova-Scotia and the Sister Provinces.

(Continued from Page 106.)

TF it be the duty of Legislators and Governours to promote, by falutary regulations, the happine is of the people committed to their care; and if that happi-

.

. . .

nefs, which I hope no one will difpute. must proceed fiour the practice of religion and morality; furely these ought to be. fupported by every proper exertion of po-litical authority. The Galy way to do it with effect is to make due provision for the education of youth. Unlet's the mind be early furnished with a fufficient flock. of knowledge, the law may punish, and the clergy preach in vain. It will be but charming the deaf adder. The Ethiopian cannot change his fkin. Religion itfelf, or what goes by that name, when it lays huld on minds deeply funk in ignorance, becomes nothing but superstition or enthusiafin; and, to far from being, as Heaven defigned it, the bleffing of mankind, it renders them unhappy in themfelves, and makes them unprofitable, if not permicious members of fociety. Is not this observation lamentably verified in the prefent flate of this province? But there is ftill another view, in which Government may fee how much they are bound to attend to this important concern : The more enlightened the people are the more they are inclined to fubmit to the laws; the more they will prize a fleady government. This must be the cafe in all countries. But under the British constitution, where the content of the whole mafs of citizens is, in some fort, necessary to the passing of laws, and where almost every one can, in ... fome degree, contribute to obstruct their operation, it highly concerns our rulers that as many as poffible fhould be capable of judging for themfelves in fuch matters : They mould know what influence a turbulent and defigning man, or fet of men may acquire over an ignorant multitude; and they foould remember that fuch men will feldom be wanting. On the contrary, when liberal knowledge fhall be generally diffuled, the artifices of fuch perfons will be easily discovered; the true value of laws and government will be underflood; and they will be supported upon the difinterefted principle of public good, againftall who may attempt to pervert or thwart them.

The inference which I would draw is this: That whether we confider education as the handmaid of religion and virtue, and, confequently, the foundation of everlatting happinefs or mifery to rational creatures; or, with regard to this life only, fee it the fource of exquifite and various delights to thofe who have been bleffed with it; or, laftly, attend only to its political effects in rendering men traftable, and attaching them to the laws; in every view, the Government is equally bound to protect and cherifh it. Happily for the province, the truth of this ferms

feems now to be felt. A beginning has been made in founding feminaries for the education of youth, and it has been followed with laudable zeal. But it is not by one or two folicary eftablishments that knowledge can be fpread through a whole province : In order to diffuse it among the people at large, education should be brought home to their doors, as far as the circumftances of the country will admit. To hear that learning is cultivated at Windfor or Halifax will have but little influence, it is feared, on the bulk of the people, in the remote parts of the province. But if Ichools were erected in their neighourhood, however fmall at first, the force of example would prevail with many to give their children a liberal education, who otherwife never would have done for. The fuperiority, which youths fo educated would thew over others, would flir an ambition of obtaining like advantages, and a talte for knowledge would undoubtedly foon become extensive.

In urging the infufficiency of the two feminaries already established, under the patronage of Government, it is far from being my intention to infinuate that thefe have been partially or improperly placed. I only argue that they are too diffant from many parts of the province to have complete effect. One place there should be for the inflruction of youth, diffinguished from the reft by superiour privileges and more ample revenues, but, above all, by the power of granting academical honours. Here the finishing hand should be put to liberal education. Into this all the schools province should empty their of the ftores. After determining the fituation of the principal feminary, and providing for its_fupport, which, at leaft in fome meafure, has been done, it was neceffary to pay attention to the eftablifiment of others, from which it should deriveits supplies. It was reasonable in proceeding with this effablishment that the capital of the province should be the first object of regard. All this is right ; and, fo far from blaming what has been done, I most earnestly defire, that the fame principle may be extended further; and that. refpectable grammar-fchools may be founded in feveral other places, by which a wider range may be given to liberal and ufeful knowledge.

Befides the very powerful effect, which fuch inflitutions would have, by exciting a fondnefs for literature in the people of the neighbourhood, there is another contideration fill more deferving of attention. Eftablifhments for education should extend to the benefit of the poor as well as of the tich. Now as it is at prefent, how many

· . .

are they, who can derive advantage from. the feminaries at Windfor and at Halifax ? At least, it must be allowed, that they bear a very fmall proportion to the whole people of the province. The expence of boarding and education, though very moderate, there are yet but few who are able to bear. It is obviouily, therefore, of the utmost confequence that schools should be eftablished in other places; in order that more may participate in the advantages.of education, without incurring an expense which only the wealthy can support: That fuch a feheme has not hitherto been adepted is no way to be wondered at : For; as has been faid already, the first exertions have been properly enough fpent in foundations that naturally claim the chief regard. But from the great and evident importance of the fubject, we cannot doubt but it will speedily gain the public attention. So many members of the Legitlature are perfonally intereffed to promote a plan, which is, at the fame time; the most passionic they could adopt, that the fuccefs of it, if once agitated, cannot be doubted. Probably no law would be more popular than ' An Act to make further provision for the Education of Youth."

When 1 speak of founding schools in different parts of the province, I undoubtedly mean, that they should be supported, at least in part, by fome certain and permanent endowment. I believe the idea of founding feminaries, without any endowment, was never entertained in any country, except the United States of North-America. There, indeed, I knew a finall village, where an inconfiderable febred had been kept, but for fome reafons had been lately broken up. The inhabitants held a meeting, and published an advertifement, giving notice, that it had been refolved to establish an Academy in that town; and that a certain number of gentlemen (abont fifteen or twenty, whole names and titles were there printed) had been chosen Truffees. Upon inquiring what pecuniary support they had secured for this inflitution, I found that nothing was done in that matter, except that they had reflricted the price of tuition to a intaller fum than was before paid in the fchool, which itfelf was very low. And this was founding an Academy. Some Dutch farmers on Long-Ifland, being feized with a like paffion for founding, raifed a collection among themfelves, with which they built a house, usually called in the neighbourhood the College; which, for the honour of Holland, they named Erafinus-The terms, which they proposed / Hall. to a gentleman, whom they invited to take charge of it, were, that he should have thy

ž00.

Plan of liberal Education for Nova-Scotia:

the profits arising from the tuition of all the pupils he could get, limited howeverto a very moderate rate for each, and fubject to a drawback of a confiderable fum, for reimburfing the expences of the edifice.

Such eflablithments as thefe it is very eafy to make; but it is not fo eafy to get men of abilities to undertake an employment particularly irkfome and laborious, without a comperent reward. Some needy young men, that have thenifelves but lately laid afide their grammar, may be found to accept a provision however contemptible, becaufe they know not what elfe to do, and confider it as a temporary expedient, which they will quit as foon as they can upon better terms. The fact abfolutely is, that at this time the greateft part of the fchools through the United States are under the care of raw graduates, chiefly from Connecticut, who, with a very fuperficial knowledge of the claffics, and, in many inflances, unacquainted with the rudiments of grammar itfelf, make this profession a ftep to some other more honourable and advantageous. It is now become nearly a fettled process. When a young man obtains his Bachelor's degree, which is not a prize very hard to be won, he goes to febool-keeping, as the phrase is there; and at the fame time chufes the profession which he intends to purfue in earnest. For his fchool is only a fhift, and a poor one, to fubfilt him, while he prepares for his escape from it. He ftudies law, or divinity, or physic; and spends barely as much attention upon the unhappy youth, as is fufficient to perfuade their ignorant parents, that they are making confiderable progrefs. As the time of his fervitude, for such with some reason he efteems it, draws near to a close, he becomes fill more and more carelels of his charge, until he delivers it over to his-young fucceffor, in fuch circumstances as would render it difficult to recover them, even were their new reacher qualified or anxious to effect it : But this is not the cafe; for he follows in the fame steps, and looks forward to the day of his deliverance, when he alfo fliall become a parfon, a phyfician, or a lawyer; when he shall be himself a Truflee of a grammar ichool; and be sple to difplay his authority over fome poor young man in the fame unfortunate circumstances in which he then fuffers.

These remarks are far from being impertinent to the subject in hand. For if ever this Colony fhould unfortunately adopt the fentiments of her neighbours, on the fubject of education, 1 fliould look upon the caufe of literature as defperate. It is a vain expectation to suppose, that any literary inftitution will flourish merely because it is placed under the Government of Truftees who are men of eminence. It is to the abilities and diligence of the Teachers only that the youth must owe their infiruction. Men of high political stations may be yet very incompetent to judge in fuch matters, nay farther, men of undoubted learning may still be unfit to conduct. or direct the education of youth. It is one thing to understand, and another to com-It is one thing to know what municate. a boy fhould be taught, and another to know how to teach him, in the speediest and most effectual manner. So that no eminence of flation, or even of learning itfelf, in the Truffees or Governours of schools, can be any security at all, that the youth in them will be properly educated. It is only by placing at the head of fuch inflitutions men of talents, experience, and indufiry united, that this can be effected ; men of liberal education, and honourable principles; men who do not take up the profeition, just as they are passing to another; but who look to it as the bufinefs of their life; who fludy to excel in it; who are confiantly endeavouring to improve it; and who depend on the fuccefs of their exertions, in this arduous duty, for all the reputation they expect in the world

It is only to men of fuch character that we fnould confide the inftruction of the rifing generation. But fuch men will never be induced to undertake it, unleis a liberal provision be made for their supports In this as well as other departments of life the proportion between the encouragement, and the talents that will be found in any employment, howeverit be interrupted for. a time, will constantly reftore itfelf. Such as shall be the profite of his place, fuch will be the man who holds it. A perfon of merit indeed may fometimes be furprized in fuch circunistances, that he may be forced to accept any thing that may afford him an immediate support. But it is not upon the chance of such an accident that. literary inflitutions should depend. Thefe thould hold forth advantages equal to what can be reasonably expected by a man of. abilities, in any other liberal profession. And whenever the people of this province thall have the wifdom to make fuch eftsblifhments, it need not give them concern, that at prefent they know of none whole merit could claim a refpectable provision. From whatever quarter of the world they may come, men of abilities will appear, wherever hutable encouragement is given. Europe cannot boalt of men more learned than are now to be found in Ruffia, though but a mort time ago that country was peopled by mere barbarians, I do not mean

2 A

Trial of Colonel Debbicg.

mean to make any comparison (which would be ridiculous) between the ability of that empire and this province to tempt the emigration of learned men ; but only to thew, that by proper encouragement they will fuddenly appear in the most unpromiting part of the earth. And if a few feminaries were established here with hand. some endowments, 1, will venture to fay they might foon be fupplied with Teachers, either directly from Europe, or through the American States. To my own knowledge there are feveral gentlemen of very confiderable abilities, who were induced to become adventurers in those parts by the fal-"lacious representations of the encouragement given there to merit, which were industricusly spread and pretty universally believed during the late war. These have been to utterly difappointed in the character of the people, and are fo chagrined by the miferable depression of learning in those governments, that it would not be difficult to procure from among thim a fufficient number to manage the feminaries of this province.

I have been the more induced to dwell upon this part of my argument, as I am convinced it is better to have no grammar schools at all, than to commit them to men of contemptible qualifications and inditferent charader. And because I am convinced also that no other description of men will undertake them without being liberally rewarded for their trouble. would therefore humbly recommend it to our Legislature, at their next meeting, to pass an act ettablishing several grammarschools within the province, and granting to each of them an annual income fufficient to induce a man of abilities to conduct The number of these seminaries must it. be determined by the ability of the country; of which the Legislature themselves muft be the proper judges. Perhaps three, in addition to those already opened, might for the prefent be fufficient. The number fhould be afterwards increased as the cir. cumilances of the province may admit. The most difficult point to be determined perhaps will be, where there first establish. ed schools shall be placed. And in this I will not prefume to give an opinion ; leaving it to be determined by those, who have more accurate knowledge of the country. This much however is evident that the preference mould be given to the towns or townships which are most populous, for so the public will derive the greaten advantage. It will not be long, we may hope, until every county will have this benefit excended to it. Meanwhile those, which may be thought the most proper to begin with, will fnew their liberality and patriotifm by acquiefeing in this preference, which muft of necessity bo given to fome.

In all attempts of this fort, I would camefuly recommend it to the people of this country to keep close in view the effabliffments of the British dominions in Europe, and to imitate them as far as the inferiority of the province will allow. ln Eritain it is well known there are schools and academics without number, amply endowed, for the education of youth. In Ireland, with whofe inflitutions I am better acquainted, there are some soundations whole revenues are fogreat as to defeat the very intention with which they were granted. There are feveral schools in that country where the Mafter's falary, befides all the profits of tuition, is not lefs than Sco, and, in some instances seco pounds a year. Gentlemen with an income fo very large, become indifferent about the profits arifing from the scholars, and consequently lefs anxious about the reputation of their school. But there is no great danger that we will here err in that extreme. It is more to be apprehended that the provision made will be fo fmall, that perfons of talents and proper education will find it more their intereft to apply to divinity, law, or phylic In fuggefting the amount of the endowment which is may be proper to grant to each school I wish to put it at the lowest limit, lest any should be of opinion that I frain the province beyond what it is able to support. In this view, I think the very leaft that mould be fettled by the Legiflature for the support of each seminary, should be one hundred pounds sterling a To this will be added whatever can year. be made by the profits of tuition. The inhabitants of each diffrict, where such eilabliffiment shall be made, ought to provide a comfortable dwelling for the Mafter, with as finall, farm and every convenience that may contribute to make the appointment defirable. And I have no doubt but in this they would vie with each other; fenfible that whatever place will go faitheft in supporting its school will likewise have the credit and advantage of the beft.

(To be continued.)

COURT MARTIAL.

HORSE GUARDS.

HE trial of Colonel Hugh Debbieg, of the engineers for more the considered his Grace the Duke of Richmond, reflecting on his public conduct, and afterwards caufing it to be published in the Gazetteer, came on the first of July. His

203

His Grace the Duke of Richmond, as profecutor, opened the charges, which were three in number.

The first stated, that his Grace received a letter from Colonel Debbieg, dated the 16th of March 1aft, charging him, the Duke, with having prevented him, contrary to the vote of the House of Commons, from becoming one of the Board of sea and land officers who were to have taken a furvey. of the fortifications in Great Britain.

The fecond charge was, the caufing the letter of the 16th of March to be published in the Gazetteer of the 3d of June. This the Colonel acknowledged in Court.

The third charge, in which, however, his Grace did not impute any evil defign to Col. D. was the ill confequences which might refult from that part of the letter in queftion, implying encouragement to the machinations of our Gallic neighbours.

His Grace dwelt frongly on the improper mode of an officer bringing charges againft his fuperior-officer, through the medium of a newspaper; that it tended to difgrace a profession highly liberal, and to letten the high estimation in which British officers are every where held. He also adverted to the licentious for newspapers in general, which he faid would, in the end, be subversive of the liberty of the prefs.

Colonel Debbieg, in faying a few words now and then in vindication of his conduct, mentioned his lang fervices of forty-three years; and his having been employed for four years, when Gen. Conway was at the head of the ordnance, in examining the fortifications throughout England.

The Duke of Richmond dwelt ftrong on an expression in the Colonell's letter, in which, after blaming him, the Duke, he talked of his own exertions as an engineer.

There was fome flittle difcuffion about the defence, and the examination of his witneffes. The court was clofed, for yefferday, a little after twelve.

On Tueiday, at half after ten, the Court was refumed, and proceeded to the defence, This was but fhort; the Colonel depended in a great measure upon the witheffes he wifhed to call, to prove the fuperiority, over those of the Mafter General of the Ordnance, of the plans he wifhed to introduce, and on his great experience and long fervices.

In speaking to the second charge brought against him, of having cauled to be published in a morning paper the letter to the Duke of Richmond, which he had previously delivered to his Grace, he imputed it to his anxiety to bring his plans of fortifications into effect.

As to the third charge, the Colonel en deavoured not only to exculpate himfelf from the intention of conveying, by his public letter to the Duke any hint to the enemy, but likewife to prove that it could have no fuch effect.

The Court having been cleared, and, on its being again opened, the refolve communicated to Colonel Debbieg, that his witneffes upon the above principle, could not be examined, the Colonel declared, that he would in that cafe call no witneffes at all.

His Grace the Duke of Richmond then begged to reply briefly to the defence; and this being granted—

He remarked, as to the attempt to yindicate the fecond charge, how very offenfive it is for an inferior officer to charge, publicly, with ignorance and neglect of duty, his fuperior.

But the Duke dwelt particularly on the third, and most confequential charge.

Sentence. Upon due confideration of the whole matter, the fenfe of each member having been taken upon the feveral articles diffinctly, the Court Martial is of opinion; that the faid Colonel Hugh Debbieg, is guilty of each of the three articles of charge exhibited againft him, and doth adjudge, that he be furfiended from pay and duty as Colonel of the corps of Royal Engineers, for the figure of fix calendar months.

His Majefly, /after expressing his con-1 cern that an officer of Colonel Debbieg's rank and experience fhould, a fecond time, have loft light of discipline and subordination, adverted to the lenity of the former fentence, which his Majefty was pleafed graciously to attribute to the opinion entertained by the Court Martial of Colo-. nel Debbieg's former fervices and profeffional merit, his Majefty wished, upon the fame ground, to have found an opening for the interpolition of his Royal clemency; but, for fupport of good order, and for enforcing a good obfervance of that deference and respect, which officers of an inferior degree owe, at all times, to. those which are superior to them in rank and command, his Majefty has thought it necessary to confirm the featence of the Court Martial, and to direct that the fame, together with his Majefty's confirmation thereof, be notified in public orders.

By his Majefty's command, (Signed) WM. FAWCETT, Adj. Gen.

To the EDITOR of the NOVA-SCOTIA MAGAZINE. SIR, DEOPLE may infift as much as they

which they protend to find in different.

2.A 2

pleafe upon the famenefs of character

countries.

countries. For my part, I am perfuaded there is no place but what is diftinguithable from all others by fome thade, at leaft, of character. Were I to name the moft firking peculiarity of our neighbours in the United States, I would fay that they are fet apart from the reft of mankind by a certain *littlenefs*, not to call it worfe, in the whole tenor of their conduct.

I have often been at a lofs to account for a difference fo firiking between Britons and the delcendants of Lritons ; for molt of them have fprung originally from fome part of the British dominions in Europe. Shall we fay that every thing in the colonies is fo inlignificant, all their transactions upon a fcale, comparatively, fo mean, that the mind contracts itfelf to fuit the objects which engage it ? History comes in to oppose this theory ; for from it we know that other nations, yet in their infancy, have been noted for fentiments directly opposite. When the, physician of king Pyrrhus offered to poilon his maller for'a reward, Fabricius fent him in chains to receive from his enemy the punifhment of his villainy and treafon. How would this poor, but generous barbarian have difdained the felonious fervices of John the Painter and Paul Jones !

There is one inflance of the littlenels which I think fo obfervable in the Ameri-" can States, which has at this time drawnfrom me these observations. It is the uncandid, and indeed I may add malignant fpirit, with which their writers have recorded the transactions of the late war. A Dr. Rainfay, who was one of their members of Congress, has published a book, which he calls an hiftory of the revolution in South Carolina fo replete with fcandalous misrepresentations that the bookfellers in London, as I have been informed, would not venture to let it appear there with their names, apprehending that they would be punished as libellers. We have never heard of the like objection to a French author or to any other enemy of the British nation.

A Doctor Gordon, I think he is one of their clergymen, has obliged the world with another American hiftory, from which fome extracts were published, in your Magazine for last month, containing a notable specimen, indeed, of his veracity. It tells us, "That the American captives, in several infrances, were tied up to be fired at by the Royal troops, openly and without centure." That such abominable fallchoods should have been advanced, in the heat of the war, to irritate the people against the British nation, and to ferve the purposes of leaders abundantly noted for cunning is or that the fould have been

believed by those, who are themselves cap pable of acting such cruchties, is not so much to be wondered at. But that a man, who several years afterwards affumes the character of an historian, and, to measured him by the fize of his book, no inconfiderable one, should cooly fit down to outrage all truth in so claims a manner, is, I believe, what wants a parallel in all the world befide.

But I hope the character of Britifi officers and men, for valeur, and the humanity which always accompanies it, will never be affected by the affertion of an ungenerous adverfary. However difficult it might be to get a flot at their enemies, without tying them by the heels, it will never be believed, where Britons are known, that they fired upon them in that defencelefs condition.

VERAX. Halifax, Sept. 20tb, 1789.

. We perfectly agree with our correfpondent in reprobating the paragraph to which he alludes. We have not known fuch an inflance of credulity, or mifreprefentation in any thing that profeffed to be fober hiftory. Indeed, we thought the affertion fufficiently refuted by its own enormous falfehood, and by the authority quoted to fupport it—a foolifh poem, written by a bitter partizan !

To the EDITOR of the NOVA-SCOTIA MAGAZINE.

Sir, TN your last Magazine 1 observed a number of extracts from Doctor Gordon's history of the revolution in America, must confess, not one of the quorations Aruck me as deferving the fmallest notice : They appear like mere hearfay flories, fimilar to which, from having been converfant in most of the transactions of the late unfortunate war, I could have filled volumes. ? The quotation, however, with which I felt myfelf most affected, was, where he fays, 'The account will thock ' your bumanity; and yer you must be told, that fince the capture of Long-ifland, the " American captives, in feveral inftances, ' were tied up to be fired at by the Royal' troops, openly and without cenfure.' It is aftonifying that in the introduction to to infamous a falthood, the word bumanity should fland fo conspicuous. Had Doctor Gordon poffeffed any humanity, before he recorded a tale like this, he would have taken pains to afcertain the truth of it by fecking the most indisputable evidence : Inftead of this, the only proof he advances, . is;

204

Is, the affertion of a poet ! and any one who has read this poetic production, will find that the author, in every part, has used to the utimost extent the poet's licence. The indignation of every one will be the more pointed against this pretended hillorian, when they are told, that he is a Scotchman, and that it is his own countrymen on whom he is endeavoring to fix a charge, that, I will venture to fay, has had nothing to compare with it, fince the wanton cruelties exercised by the Duke D'Alva, in the Netherlands.----- 1 was prefent, sir, at the landing of the troops on Long ifland. I was acquainted with all their transactions, till they quitted theisland -faw the prifoners which were taken, and the usage they received-and was then, and am now, convinced, it was as good as could have been expected, where an army was continually on the move. Had any fuch transaction as Doctor Gordon has mentioned, taken place, I could not have been a ftranger to it : And I dare to tell this retailer of hearfays (and hearfays, which if even true, as a Briton, he ought to have wished buried in oblivion) that this whole flory is a fiction, contrived either by himfelf to answer some purpose, or imposed on him by some person who was defirous to fee whether his credulity would Aick at any thing. ----But the indignation I feel against this man, I have felt before, in nearly a fimilar degree, on reading feveral histories of the late war, wrote and published in Britain. It has seemed, as if the writers of them took a pleasure in calumniating their own countrymen, and as if they had composed their histories of quotations from American newspapers. I have been aftonished to read their relation ons of transactions, of which I was a fpectator, and could have in every tittle contradicted, and by the most convincing evidence proved to be falfe .- I cannot fay that I am fo much aftonished atDr. Gordon as 1 should be at some men. Iremember him in America before the war, when he was trumpeting the most inflammatory things from the pulpit, to ingratiate himfelf with a people he had just come to refide But when he came to write hisamong. hiffory, he feems to have wrote fome parts of it to pleafe the Americans by abufing the British-and in other parts of it he feems to think he shall please the British by calumniating the Americans. It is really a pity that this man when he went to England to print his hiftory, had not, inflead of meeting with encouragement there to print it, met with that honeft indignation which his balenels and verfatili ty fo richly deferve..........l am forry to take up to much of your magazine with remarks

upon to triffing a character, but I could not bear that to feandalous a fallehood fhould go unrefuted. There is no man of humanity, Sir, who would with to remember many things that have really passed on all fides—A repetition of them only inflames the mind—What fentations then must the greffeft untruths occasion? I am one of those who heartily with the whole bufinels buried in oblivion.

204

DITECTOR.

I am, Sir, yours, &c.

Anecdotes.

This favour had not come to hand when the foregoing was put to prefs.

ANECDOTE OF THE LATE KING.

I'S Majesty, generally after dinner, made it a rule to visit the Counters Yarmouth. In passing through the of chambers to her apartment one evening. only preceded by a fingle page, a fmall canvas hag of guineas, which he held in his hand, accidentally dropped, when one of them rolled in under a clofet where wood was generally kept for the use of his bed chamber. After the King had very . deliberately picked up the money, he found himself deficient of a guinea; and, judging where it went-' Come,' fays he to the Page, ' we must find this guinea; here, help me to throw out this wood. The Page and he accordingly fell to work, and in a little time found it. ' Well,' fays the King, you have wrought hard, there's the guinca for your labour, but I-would have nothing loft.'. No bad 'example in the high departments of flate.

ANECDOTE.

A T the late unhappy period of his Ma jefty's illnefs, when every word was weighed, when every look was feanieds feveral of the attendants at Windfor were more than once thrown into aftonifhmene at the remarks of their illustrious Sufferer.

One afternoon Colonel G-was detired to play a game at draughts with the Sovereign, by-way of patting away the time. His Majefly, as at other intervals, uncommonly lucid, kept his advertary's fkill on the watch for an advantageous move. At length the opportunity arrived, when the Colonel exulting faid, 'Now' Sir, I thall beat you; for I am going to make a King. - Then faid the Monarch looking fignificantly, 'Tow cannot make a more unbappy thing 1'

STA

STATE PAPERS and POLITICS.

QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE.

ARTICLES between RUSSIA, AUSTRIA, FRANCE and STAIN.

ARTICLE I,

THAT in cafe any of the parties are attacked by fea or land, the other three (hall defend, with money, forces, or shipping.

II. The treaties of 1748, 1751, 1756 the Bourbon Family Compact in 1761, and the Convention between Austria and Russia in 1787, shall be in full force.

III. Their most Christian and Catholic Majestics oblige themselves to observe the firstest neutrality in the present war with the Turks. But in case the Emperor should be attacked by any other pewer, the French King is to furnish him with 30,000 men, or an equivalent in money, on demand. And in case the French King is attacked, the Emperor is to furnish the like fuccours.

IV. The King of Spain agrees, on his part, to the aforefaid third article, which the Emperor also does towards the King of Spain.

V. If the Emprefs of Ruffia fhould be attacked in the prefent war with the Turks, his Moft Christian Majefty engages to affift her with eight fhips of the line, and fix frigates; and his Catholic Majefty is to furnish the like fuccours. The Emprefs of Ruffia binding herfelf to furnish either or both powers with an equal affiftance, in cafe any attack is made on them.

VI: The Treaty of Commerce between France and Russia, made in 1787, shall be in full force, and a similar treaty be signed by Russia and Spain.

VII: The treaty of 1761, between France and Spain, to be in full forcer

VIII. Though this treaty is to be purely defensive, the parties agree, that if any of them are attacked, the other three shall not make peace, until the province which is invaded is reftored back in the same flate it was before attacked.

IX. Whenever any of the parties shall, by their Ambassadors, demand sinpulated succours, the faid Ambassadors shall be reciprocally admitted into the Councils of wars and deliberate upon, and settle whatever may be most advantageous to the four contracting parties, and the auxiliary fuccours are to be sugmented as events may sequire.

X. The High Contracting parties fisil have liberty to invite such other powers to accide to the profent tracty, as they may think proper,

يسر والأفي المحاج والجوج

X1. Denniaik, as an ally of Ruffia, fhall be (pecially invited to accede thereto.

AN ESTIMATE of the prefent value of the British Islands in the West-Indies; diffinguishing each Island.

Number	of flaves.	Price.	Value
Jamaica	256.000		10,240,000
Antigua	37,808	ditto	1,512,320
Montferrat	10,000	ditto	400,020
Nevis	8,420	ditto	33 6 8 CO
St.Chriftopher	's 20,435	ditto	\$17,400
Virgin Iflands	9,000	dittù	360,000
Barbadoes	62,115	ditto	2,484,600
Grenadas	23,926	ditto.	957,040
St. Vincent's	11,853	ditto	474,120
Dominica	14,967	ditto	- 598,630
Bahamas	. 2,241	ditto	89,640
Bermudas	4,919	at 451.	221,355
Total	461,684	-	18,491,955

N. B. By returns which have been received fince this estimate was made up, it appears, that in fomes of the before-mentioned islands, there are a few more negroes than the foregoing estimate contains, and in fome other of the islands a few lefs.

- An effimate of the prefent value of property in the British Sugar Colonies, as delivered by the Well-India Planters and Merchants.
- Value of 450,000 negroes, being the total amount in all the Britim Sugar Colonies, at 501. fterling per head

Value of the lands, buildings; utenfils, cattle, mules, &c. double the value of the ne-

groes Value of the houfes, &c. in the towns, the trading and coafting veticls and their crews belonging to the iflands 45,000,000

22,500,000

2,500,000

Ш.

Total Seventy Millions !

N. B. I. The negroes were estimated at 501. Sterling each, because negroes in the West Indies have been commonly fold in parcels at that fum, even before 51. a head had been added to the price, in confequence of the regulating act of last year.

II. The lands and perfonal property were effimated at double the value of the negroes, becaufe this has been always the common mode of fuch-valuation, and is the beft general rule in the Colonies. ti?. The third article of houses, &c. in lowns, were estimated as above, because it was known certainly that the houses in the townrof Kingsion, and Spanish Town, in Jamaica, are alone worth 1,428,5221. iterling.

DEBATES IN THE BRITISH PARLIA-MENT,

HOUSE or COMMONS.

March 24.

COMMEMORATION OF THE ANNIVER-CARY OF THE REVOLUTION.

R. Beaufoy faid, that in rifing to VI make the motion of which he had lately given notice, he felt his mind impretled with fome degree of anxiety; for if he should not succeed, he was confcious that he fhould not only bring a kind of difcredit on the most glorious event, which history records; but should also, in some degree, (for fuch must be the effect of a nevative on the motion) tarnish the luftre of the conflitution itfelf. But that while, on the one hand, he found how impofible it was to avoid the pain of fuch an apprehention, he felt himfelf on the other fupported and encouraged by the remem-brance, that the principle, on which he proceeded, had repeatedly received the fanction of the British Legislature. That' it was a principle too natural to the human heart and too confonant to its best feelings, not to have obtained the countenancs of all free nations in every age of the world. For what free people were ever fo loft to virtue, and fo infentible to the feelings of gratitude, as not to acknowledge that for national evils averted and national bleffings beftowed, the public "thanks of the nation were due to the "Almighty ? He observed that in this kingdom particular days in the year had been for apart for the commemoration of fach events, as were thought by the Legislature to have had a more than common influence on the Conflitution and happinels of the country-That on the 29th of May, for example, we were accuftomed to celebrate the close of civil difford and the reftoration of legal Government. That of the truth and wifdom of the principle of his intended motion, he mould therefore forbear to fpeak, as a ftronger teftimonial of that truth and a higher panegyric on that wildom, than any which he could give, would be found in the records of the House, and, he trusted he might add, in the feelings of every gentleman to whom he had the honour to addrefs hinifelf.

After this introduction, Mr. Beaufoy proceeded to consider the propriety of apa plying to the Revolution the principle which he had thus defcribed; he faid, it was unnecessary to remind the House of the fingular importance of this great event, either with refpect to the magnitude of the evils cleaped, or of the nature of the bleffings which had followed the deliverance: He observed, that the House were perfectly aware of the fituation in which the two countries, that now compole Great Britain, at that time flood.-That in Scotland, words the most innocent, as in the days of Nero, became a capital offence-That the Marquis of Lorn was executed for having defamed the King's Ministers-That torture was brought in common ufo as a necessary machine of Governmentand that the Parliament of Scotland, like the Senate of Rome, had declared, that abfolute power in the Sovereign was the fundamental law of the ftate : that the Houfe were equally aware, that in England, the Government was one vaft confpiracy against the interests, the religion, and the liberties of the people; that the law was made an infirument of defruction to the guiltlefs, and that the fentence of the udge was confignment to legal murder; that in the King every act was threatening and portentous; that he himfelf was a penfioner to the ancient enemy of the king dom; that to extirpate for ever the liberties and religion of the people, was the ftedfait purpose of his reign, and that to accomplish this purpose, the armies of France, at that time the terror of Europe, offered their utmost aid. Mr. Beaufoy then observed, how impossible it was to reflect on the deliverance of the kingdom from the dangers of that awful period without acknowledging that a ftronger claim to the ardour of gratitude, and the earnestnefs of devotion had never occurred in the hiftory of man. Mr. Beaufoy proceeded. in the next place, to flate the bleffings which have been confequent on the even: which he wished to commemorate. He alked, to what other caufe could be aferibed that confciousness of fafety, that fense of perfonal fecurity, which conftitutes our greatest happiness, and without which all sother enjoyments are but motives of inquietude, and incitements to anxiety 1. To the confequences of the fame event, he imphied that wonderful fabric of manufaca tures and commerce, which furpass the comprehension of foreigners, and is fearcely within the reach of our own; and he further remarked, that to the genuine effects of the fame powerful caufe we alfo owed our innate ftrength and intenfe energy of action, which had enabled this kingdom,

Debates in the British Parliament.

dom, in our own day, not only to oppose the united efforce of the three most potent States of Europe, (each of which, before the Revolution, was thought our equal in firength) but had also enabled us to baffic their utmost exertions, even when our own dependencies had joined the confederacy against us. Of a greater and still more obvious bleffing, he faid, he need not fpeak; for who that valued his own freedom, who that regarded the happiness of his country, or who that thought an attachment to the rights of the people, the best attribute of Royalty, could forget, that to the Revolution we owed the acceflion of His Majefty's illuftrious house. That attachment, he observed, had already continued without change or interruption, through the long period of three fuccellive generations, and of its continuance in the fourth, we felt an affurance on fuch grounds as gave to expectation the certainty of experience. From the arguments, which confiderations of religious gratitude had fuggested, he paffed on to those which might be drawn from the advantage of impreffing the minds of the people with a just and folemn fenfe of the nature of their rights, the attempts which in former periods had been made to fubvert them, and the milery, which if those attempts had fucceeded would have been brought upon themselves, and sintailed upon their posterity. Thole who had he observed, marked the hiftory of free flates, had uniformly thought, that the danger to the liberties of a people, is not fo great from external vio. -lerice, as it is from the filent progrefs of internal decay. He declared, that he himfelf had long confidered the people of England as too much disposed to rely on the fufficiency of Magna Charta, on the elective Conftitution of the third branch of the Legislature, and on the right of trial by Juries, for the maintenance of their freedom; and, that the reason on which he founded this opinion was; that all thefe fecurities had been put to the proof, and had failed us in the trial. Where, he afked, were the energies of Magna Charta, when the furious spirit of Henry the Eighth had possession of the Throne ? Or, what obfracles did the elective Constitution of the House of Commons oppose to the defport temper of the King ? Were not they themselves the abject instruments of his tyranny ? If, (faid he) the influence of Magna Charta could have preferved the liberties of England, would Great Britain ever have known the difgrace of Cromwell's uturpation? Or, if the rights of trial by Jury were a sufficient guard from the attacks of irritated power, would the illuftious Lord Ruffel, or the immortal

10\$

Sydney, have died upon a fcaffold ? Of what avail was that right in the days of Jeffries, when the circuit of the Judges was more terrible to the lubject, than even military execution ; the fufferer then found, that a trial by his Peers ferved but to aggravate his diffrefs ; as it proved to him that he was betrayed where he expect: ed protection, and that his equals and fellows in fociety were accomplices in hig murder. Thus; Mr. Beaufoy faid it appeared from the hiftory of this kingdom, that when the fpirit of the people was decayed, when the energies of public zeal were exhaulted, and the yolce of patriotilm was no longer heard, the Conflicution itself became but a powerless form, a treacherous thew of feeming good, perfuafive to the eye, but delufive to the hopes. That if the Houfe flould approve of the motion he was about to make, he would propole that the bill to be brought in on this occasion, should contain that brief but comprehensive abstract of the rights and privileges of the people, which is exa hibited in the bill of rights, and fhould be annually read in our churches as a part of the fervice of the day. Thus, he observed, the people would be inftructed in the nature of their rights, would be informed of. the danger to which those rights had been exposed, and would be taught the miseries which the lofs of them would bring upon their native land, and thus the liberties of England would be protected from the ruin which had attended the freedom of other ftates, and the conflicution he rendered as independent as poffible of time and chance. Mr. Beaufoy concluded, by faying, that to celebrate the Revolution was to acknowledge the obligations which we owed to the authors of that illustrious event ; and that when the titles of Ruffel and Devonfhire, of Dorfet, Argyll and Danby, and of their other benefactors fhould be gratefully mentioned, the people would feel a joyfol affurance, that if ever their rights fhould again be attacked, the defeendants of those great men, forgetful like their dnceftors, of all the party diffinctions by which they might happen to be divided, would cordially unite, and fo united would form an irreliftible phalanx on the fide of virtue and their country. That to celebrate the Revolution was also to remind the people of the fingular obligations which they owed to the clergy of the eftablished church; that it was to remind them of the unshaken integrity, the determined fortitude, the ftedfait zeal with which, under trying circumftances, and in a fearful feafon, the Bifhops fuilained their part ; that it was to remind them of the carnefinefs with which, in oppontion to their

sheir own immediate interefts, the diffenters on that occasion supported the establifhed church and facrificed religious diftinctions to the cordiality of a civil union, And finally, that it was in reality to remind them of a circumstance, the most pleafing that could be brought to their recollection-the efforts of all ranks and classes of Englishmen in support of their common rights and of the free Conflitution of their country ! On all thefe grounds, he hoped that his motion would hot be unwelcome to the Houfe, when he aiked leave, as he mould now proceed to do, to bring in a bill, ' To establish a perpetual anniversary thanksgiving to Al-' mighty God, for having, by the glorious ⁴ Revolution, delivered this nation from arbitrary power-and to commemorate * annually the confirmation of the people's · rights.

Lord Mulcafter role to fecond Mr. Beaufoy's motion, and faid, his honourable friend had fo ably and fo amply explained the grounds and motives on which he wifted to introduce his bill, that he had bit him no occasion to add a fingle fyllabic on the subject, he would therefore content himself with seconding his honourable friend's motion.

Sir Richard Hill declared it would be extraordinary indeed, if in the courfe of a hundred years a British House of Commons should not have discovered the benefits of The honourable gentlethe Revolution. man's motion, therefore, reminded him of the canonization of the Popish faints, which generally took place jo or 100 years after their death. Sir Richard defired, that in confequence of this observation, he might not be confidered as a perfon who difliked the Revolution, or as unwilling to acknowledge the very great and important advantages that this country had derived from it. He was exceedingly thankful for both, and did not with to oppose the religious celebration of fo interesting an event ; but, he feared, that if the honoura able gentleman's motion were adopted, inflead of a day of thankfgiving and prayer, the day would become a day of feafting and drunkennels. Sir Richard faid; there was already a fervice of the church specially appointed religiously to commemorate the revolution, and if the clerk would turn to the form of prayer for the 5th of No-. vember, which followed the reading pfalms in the Common Prayer Book, he would there find it.

Mr. Hatiel read the Gun powder Treafon and Plot form of prayer, which directs special ' Prayers of thankfgiving to be u-'fed yearly upon the fifth day of Novem-' ber for the happy deliverance of King ⁴ James I. and the three effates of Eng-⁵ land, from the most traiterous and bloo-⁴ dy intended maffacre by gunpowder; and ⁴ allofor the happy arrival of KingWilliam, ⁶ on this day for the deliverance of our ⁶ church and nation.⁹

208

Mr. Hatfell alfo, at Sir Richard's defire, read a few lines of the feveral prayers in the fame fervice, mentioning King William's happy arrival.

Sir Richard refumed his argument, and addressing himself peculiarly to the Speake, er, faid, he was more than any other member interested in the motion; fince, if it was carried, he would be obliged to recollect the day, and have to attend and freeze at St. Margaret's in pontificalibus. On the 30th of January, the Speaker, together with a noble and learned Lord belonging to another House of Parliament, (to which it certainly was not regular to allude) for whom he, in common with the public in general, entertained a very high degree of respect, Sir Richard observed, made an annual vifit to St. Margaret's al-ready, and he believed that neither the right honourable gentleman in the chair, nor the noble and learned Lord, would with to make their vifit to St. Margaret's bienial. Sir Richard apologized for the trouble he had given the clerk, to refer to the prayers for the fervice ordained for the ith of November, by faying, that he had thought it' necessary, because he believed the Members of that House were not parsticularly conversant with the book of common prayer.

Mr. Beaufoy replied to Sir Richard Hill's objections, which he observed, divided themfelves into two parts. The honourable Baronet first objected, because the Revolution took place one hundred years. ago. That, Mr. Beaufoy faid, was the precise ground on which he rested his motion. It was because an hundred years had elapled, and because the bleffings that had been derived from the Revolution, had been experienced for a full century. that he wished to make the Revolution a subject of diffinct and specific religious The hon. Baronet's fecommemoration. cond objection was, that there was alrea. dy a fervice of the church appointed to commemorate the landing of King William. It was true, there was fuch a fervice; but in it were comprehended two objects that had not the fmalleft analogy: or reference to each other. The one the-Gunpowder Plot; the other the arrival of . King William. It was to commemorate neither of those events, Mr. Beaufoy faid, that he wished to bring in a bill. Becaufe a miferable bigot had been happily detected in a defign to blow up the two Houfes

2 B

Speech of Mr. Haftings to the Lords.

of Papliament, cruel and detestable as that Intention was, would any gentleman contend, that its being prevented was a circumflance of equal importance with the Revolution, which fecured our liberties, and gave us a free constitution ? Nor was it King William's landing merely, that he was anxious to commemorate. The examples of kingdoms, acquired by conquest and by force of arms, were much too frequent to render any one of them a fit fubject of special commemoration, alt was the glorious event of the Revolution itfelf, by which, without lofs of blood, the Sovereign who had abused his powers, had vacated his Kingly office, and an opportunity was given to that family to alcend the Throne, under whose mild and auspicious Government/the country had folong experienced the full perfection of national freedom, happinels, and profperity.

The queflion was agreed to.

HÓUSE of LÖRDS: J#/y 23.

REVOLUTION COMMEMORATION BILL.

Mr. Beaufcy, attended by feveral other Members brought it up.

Earl Starbepe moved, -That it be read a first time.

The Bishop of St. David's objected., The wifdom of our anceftors, he faid, had alfeady provided a very folemn thankfgiving to God for his fignal deliverance of this, realm from Popery and arbitrary power, upon that fignal occasion ; the prefent Bill was therefore an innovation upon the eftablished services of the church ; and as all ranks of fubjects were fully impressed with the importance of maintaining their liberties both civil and religious; and wanted no farther flimulus to protect them than the comforts they actually received in the full enjoyment ; any further ceremonies would be an intrufion upon, and an unnecessary addition to the statute book, which the Noble Earl had frequently attempted to fhorten and reform rather than to extend. The Reverend Prelate therefore moved, That it be rejected.

Earl Staxbope took up the queftion, very warmly, and faid, That the Reverend Prelates were at all times ready to defend obfolete Ecclefiafical laws which were hard upon the people, and were in fact oppofite to the rights of mankind; but when any thing was propofed which carried a view of ferving the caufe of Civil Liberty, and confequently ereching another barrier against arbitrary Power, either Civil or Ecelcfiafical, then the Houfe was told it was an innovation. The Lord Chancellor defended the Nobls Prelate. He had always obferved that his arguments had been fair and candid, and fuch always received the attention of the Houfe. But he reminded, that upon the prefent flage of the Bill, it was improper to go upon its principle beit what it might; hecaufe that must be done in a fubfequent flage.

Lord Stormont and Lord' Hopetsun spoke a few words, when the House divided upon the first reading.

6 Contents Non Contents. - -1 * The Bill is therefore loft by a Majority öl seven.

The following is faid to be an authentic transcript of the speech of Mr. Hassing, addressed to the High Court of Parlia ment, upon the adjournment of his trial to the next fossion.

My Lords; -

A Y I be permitted to offer a few words to your Lordfhips— I feel myfelf unequal to the occasion which io fuddenly calls upon me to flate to your Lordfhips what I feel of the unexampled hardfhips of this trial. I came here to-day utterly unprepared for fuch an event, as that which I perceive now impending; I therefore entreat your Lordfhips to indulge me for a few moments while I recollect myfelf—

I must beg you, will be pleased to confider the fituation in which I fland, and the awe which I must unavoidably feel, in addreffing this august assembly. I have already, in a petition prefented to your Lordships in the beginning of this year, represented the hardships and grievances, and but a part of the hardfhips and gricvancts, which I thought I had fullained when only one year of this impeachment had pailed ; these have accumulated-many of ' them have proportionably accumu-'lated, with the time that has fince elap-' fed, but in my fenfe of them,' they have been infinitely aggravated, when I have feen to little done, and fo much time expended; fuch a long period confumed; and yet not one tenth part, of one fingle article of the twenty, which compose the charge, brought to a conclusion on the part of the profecution only. If five months have been thus confumed, what period, my Lords, fhall I eftimate, as neceffary for the remainder of the Impeachment? My life, in any estimation of it, will not be fufficient: + It is impoffible that I should survive to its close, if continued, as it has hitherto proceeded, and althouse

<u>810</u>

I know not what to make the fpecific prayer of my petition, I do befeech your Lordfhips to confider what injury my health, and my fortune muft fuftain, if it be your determination that I muft wait till it pleafe the juffice, or the candour of the honourable Houfe of Commons, which has impeached me before your Lordfhips, to clofe this profecution.

My Lords, I hope I shall not be thought to deviate from the respect which I feel, equally, I am fure, with any man living, for this high court, it I fay, that had a precedent exified in England, of a man accused, and impeached as I have been, whole trial had actually been protracted to fuch a length, or if I had conceived it poffible that mine could have been fo protracted, I hope your Lordfhips will pardon me if I fay-1 would at once have pleaded guilty; I would not have futtained this frial; I would have refled my caufe and my character, which is much dearer to me than life, upon that truth, which fooner or later will thew itfelf. This, my Lords, I would have done, rather than have fubmitted to a trial, which of itfelf has been a punifhment a hundred times more fevere, than any punishment your Lordships could have inflicted upon me, had 1 pleaded guilty. What must 1 not continue to experience, by a life of impeachment?

And now, my Lords, 1 beg leave th fubmit my cale to your Lordships, well knowing that if it is in your power to apply a remedy to the hardthips which I have fullained, and to those which I am yet likely to fuffer, your Lordships will do it. I cannot be fo unreafonable as to expect thit your Lordinips fould wafte more time in the continuation of this trial, when the year is fo much advanced, and when, . as I believe, by the cuftom of Parliament, it has been ufual for your Lordinips to retire from the bufinefs of the feffion; I do therefore humbly fubmit myfelf to your Lordships juffice and goodness. Yet if the honourable managers could propofe a ibort time, such a period as your Lordships could afford, in order to close this impeachment, which I have been told, (perhaps falfely) was to end with the pretent article, I flould be willing in that cale even to wave any defence, rather than protract the decision to another year -it may be for many years; I would pray your Lordinips to proceed to judgment on the evidence which my protecutors have adduced for my conviction.

My Lords, I hope I have faid nothing that is differentful to your Lordfhips, I am fure I have felt no other fentiment than those of deference and respect for this great assembly.

PROGRESS OF THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE.

Paris, July 6.

ON Friday last the States General being affembled, the Duke d'Orleans was chofen Prefident of that Affembly; but his Highnefs declining that Office, the Archbishop of Vienne was elected almost unanimously, and has accepted that important appointment.

9. The President informed the National Allembly that the King fent for him yefterday morning, and that in the evening, having attended, his Majefty told him, ⁶ he had been acquainted of the Refolutions taken yefterday by the Alfembly, and being willing to remove their fears beforehand, faid, the troops which had approached the capital had no other object than to prevent the people from any dangerous commotions, and that whenever he was informed the people had returned to peace and good order, the troops should retire.

This being heard, difpelled all fear immediately. But his Majefly has announced, that he will receive the deputation of the Aftembly, and hear their address.

The Prefident then declared, that the Central Committee had made a report on the manner in which they proposed the Affembly to proceed.

It was then read, and received with very great applause. The preamble of it is drawn out in a proper manner to excite moderation, love and peace in those who are intrusted with the great work of the constitution. The following are the different articles as they are ranked in the report.

I. Declaration of the Rights of Men.

11. Principles of the Monarchy,

III. Rights of the Nation.

IV. Rights of the King.

V. Rights of a Citizen.

VI. Organization and Rights of the National Affembly.

VII. Forms necessary for the establishment of Laws.

VIII. Organization and Function of the Provincial Affemblies.

1X. Obligations and Limits of the Judiciary Power.

X. Functions and Duty of the Military Power.

In the afternoon, all the Committees met to take the above into confideration.

12. His Moft Christian Majefty this day appointed the Baron de Breteuil to be Prefident of the Council of Finances, in the room of M. Neckar; the Duke de la Vauguyon, Secretary of State for the department of foreign affairs, in the room of M. de Montmorin; and the Marshal de

Broglie

2 B 2

211

Broglio, to be Minister of the War department.

Monday, 13th, the people joined in greater numbers than they had hitherto done, and feemed determined to be revenged for the infult which they faid was offered to them by removing Mr. Neckar. Previous thereto the mab had deftroyed feveral of the foll-gates belonging to Government in the vicinity of Paris, as well as the books belonging to the Excile Officers, by which very large entries of goods palled without paying the revenue, and every part of the metropolis exhibited a feene of riot, 1

The regular troops held for the protection of Paris were perfuaded to join the people; they were encamped in the Champ de Mars, to the amount of 5000 men, and marched to the Hotel of invalids, a building in the out-fkirts of the city. The invalids joined the reft, and brought away the great guns, and other ammunition, belonging to the Hospital. With this reinforcement the people then attacked the Ballile prilon, which they foon made themfelves mafters of, and releafed all the State Prifoners confined there, among whom was Lord Mazarine, an Irith Nobleman, who has been confined for debt near 30 years. The prisoners in the other goals were freed in like manner, excepting fuch as were under fentence of death, whom they hung up within the prison. This seemed to argue a premeditated defign, as well as great caution.

On attacking the Baftile they fecured the Governor, the Marquis de l'Auney," and the Commandiant of the Garrison, whom they conducted to the Place de Greve, the place of public execution, where they beheaded them, fluck their heads on tent poles, and carried them in triumph to the Palais Royal, and through the fireets of Paris. The Marquis de l'Aumey was particularly odious to the people from the nature of his employment, and it is therefore no wonder that he fhould be fingled out amongst the first visitims of their referement.

The Hotel de Ville, or Mansion House, was the place that was next attacked. M. de Fleffelles, the Prevot des Marchands, or Lord Mayor, had made himfelf obnoxious by attempting to read publicly fome in-Aructions he had received from the King. In doing this he was stabbed in several places, his head cut off, and carried away. Several other very violent excelles have been committed, The Duke de Latremouille, and many other noblemen the friends of the King, who voted against the Tiers Etat, the people have confined in prilon. The Duc de Luxembourg, one of the most conspicuous of that order, got away with fome difficulty, and arrl. ved fafe in London, with all his family. The Duc de Chateler, Colonel of the King's guard, very narrowly efcaped affafination. He was mounted on horfeback, attended by fome huffars, and the people were about to ftop him, when fome of them called out to let him efcape.

The number of armed men in Paris is fuppoled to amount to 300,000, and they call themfelves the Militia. The way by which fo many people have procured arms is; that all the public florehoufes, where weapons were lodged, have been broken open, as well as fome private houfes plundered which they thought contained them.

The Queen and the Count d'Artois are the principal perfons of the public deteftation.

The bufts of the Duke of Orleans and M. Neckar have been made in wax and carried about Paris in triumph. All the public places of amufement are flut up for fear of a riot and being defiroyed, and feveral-fkirmifnes have taken place among the troops in the different interests.

Marshal Broglio, finding his army not fufficient to withfland the people in a general attack, and perhaps more from a fear that they might catch the fpark of rebellion, and defert, if fuffered to be widely distributed, has withdrawn himfelf with his whole force, and is intrenched at Verfailles, in the front of the Palace, and with a view to protect the Royal Family.

The Duke of Orleans is the popular charafter. The people have offered to declare him *Lieutenant General de Royaume*, or Lieut. Governor of the Kingdom, which would place him at the head of public affairs. This offer the Duke has declined.

All the houses belonging to the King's party have been more or lefs attacked and plundered. The fervants have been forced to furrender up the musquets, piftols, and fuch other weapons, and join the multitude. In thort, the mob has rifen to a degree of ferocity unexampled in the annals of the country.

All the corn magazines belonging to Government near Paris have been broken open and firipped, and feveral large fupplies coming from different parts of the country for the use of the King's army have been ftopped. What adds therefore to the horror of the scene is, that in the midft of this licentious fields, while large quantities of corn and provisions are deftroyed, feveral hundred thousands are perishing for want.

On Monday morning, the 13th infant, that is the morning after the appointment of the new Ministers, and the engagement with the Hussers, the General Assembly of Parle Paris met at the Hotel de Ville, and refolved to re-effablish the Paris Militia; and to form a proper plan for carrying this into execution, they appointed a permanent Committee. That committee prepared the following plan, which was adopted :---

PARIS MILTIA.

The notoriety of the diforders and excelles committed by the military, having determined the General Alfembly to rechablifh without delay the Paris Militia; it is ordered,

1. That the Paris militia shall for the present confish of 48,000 citizens.

2. The first enrolment made in each of the fixty districts shall amount to 200 men for the first day, and so successively for the three following days,

 These fixty diffricts, reduced to fixteen, shall form fixteen legions, which shall bear the name of each quarter; of whom twelve shall be composed of four battalions, and the other four of three battalions only, but all to bear the name of their respective diffricts.

4. Every battalion shall confist of four companies.

5. Every company thall confift of 200 men.

6. The general command shall be insrussed to a Commandant General of the fixteen legions, a Commandant General en second, a Major General, and an Aid Major General.

Then follow the regulations for the composition of the legions, the battalions, and the companies.

The permanent Committee to have the appointment of the Commandant General, the fecond in command, and the Major General.

The Aid Major General, and the Staff of each legion, to be appointed by the Chiefs of the Districts.

The fubaltern officers of each battalion to be appointed by the diffrict to which it belongs.

The militia to wear a blue and red cockade.

Every man difcovered with this cockade who is not enrolled in one of the difricts, thall be fubject to punifhment by the permanent Committee.

The general quarters of the Paris Militia' fhall be the Hotel de Ville.

The plan concludes with fome leffer regulations, and is figned by De Fleffelies, the Prevot des Marchands, whole devotion to the Court, and duplicity, occafioned his death on the fucceeding day.

It is now time to fpeak of what was dofpg at Verfailles. " The National Affembly was opened on Monday the 13th of July, by M. Mounier, in an elegant speech, in which he painted the misfortune that France had fustained by the removal of the Minister on whom they founded to much of their hope. He acknowledged the principle, that the King had the fole right of nominating his Ministers, and of dismissing them; but he added, that the nation alone could inform his Majefty what Minister ferved him well. and what Minister has served him ill. M. Target, M. de Lally Tollendal, M. de Vireu, M. de Clermont Tonnere, &c. spoke fucceffively; the conversation was highly animated. To warm and, arouse the Alfembly thoroughly, one of the Deputies of Paris read an account of what was then transacting at Paris, and of the critical fituation of that city. At length they agreed on two deputations ; the first, to the King, to paint to him the horrible fituation of the city of Paris, and to supplicate him to withdraw the troops," The fecond, to the People of Paris, * to place themfelves be-" tween them and the foldiers, and to con-'jure them to pay respect to the public " peace.' The first deputation was filled by the fame names as had before waited When the fecond Depuon his Majefty. tation came to be named, almost all the, Deputies proposed themselves, and much confusion enfued. It was agreed, howe. ver, to wait for the King's Anfwer. It at length arrived, and was as follows :

KING'S ANSWER TO THE ADDRESS.

'I have already made known to you my intentions on the measures which the diforders of Paris have obliged me to take. It belongs to me alone to judge of their neceffity, and I cannot agree to any charge, Some cities protect themfelves; but the extent of my capital does not permit me to depend on a force of that kind. I do not doubt of the purity of the motives that induce you to offer me your aid in these afflicting circumftances; but your prefence at Paris cannot do any good : it is alfo neceffary here to expedite the important labours that I mult full recommend to your fpeedy attention.'

The reading of this answer produced general indignation. The Assembly was thrown into a flame. They instantly determined on a folemn declaration fuited to the exigency, and a committee was appointed to draw up the fame. They withdrew, and having made their report, it was unanimously adopted, and is as follows :

DECLARATION OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

The Affembly, fpeaking the fentiments of the nation,

Declare,

Declare, That M. Neckar, and the other Minifters, who have been difinited from office, carry with them their offeem and their regret.

Declare, That dreading the unhappy confequences likely to flow from his Majefty's answer, they will not cease to infif on the removal of the extraordinary troops affembled near Paris and Verfailles, and on the establishment of a guard of Burgeffes.

Declare anew, That there cannot exift any intermediate (vehicle) in their communications with the King.

Declare, That the civil and military agents of authority are refponsible for every enterprize contrary to the rights of the nation, and to the decrees of the National Affembly.

Declare, That the adual Ministers, and fuch advifers of his Majesty, of whatever rank, state, or authority they may be, are perfonally responsible for the prefent evils, and for all those that may enfue.

Declare. That the public debt having been established under the fecurity of French honour and loyalty, and the nationnot refusing to pay the interest, no perforhas the right to pronounce the infamous name of Bankrupt; no power has the right to violate the public faith, under any torm or denomination in which it may be attempted.

In fine, the National Affembly

Declare, That they pertiff in all their preceding refolutions, particularly in those of the 17th, 20th, 2nd 23d of June laft; and that the prefent declaration shall be transmitted to the King by the President, and shall be printed for the information of the public.

After these resolutions were passed, it was further resolved, that the Assembly should full continue fitting, though it was then eleven o'clock at night.

The spirited proceedings of the National Affembly and of the General Affembly of Paris, had their effect. The Miniflers and Advifers of the King trembled in the Palace, and the King, hearing of the riots that had happened in Paris on the Monday and Tuefday, and the mailucre of those friends most devoted to his interest. became extremely fearful and unhappy of what might probably follow, unlets fome effectual means were taken to flop the progreis of the rebellion. His Majelly accordingly refolved to ftep forward hinsfelf, and, like a tender and anxious father of his people, to rifque even his own fafery in the public caufe. Reports had been invidioully spread abroad, that he had intrenched himself behind the battery of Marshal de Broglio's army, and was determined to try his firength, and rifque the confequences of an open rupture. This report gained confiderable force by the meafures which the Marthal had thought it prudent to take for the fecurity of the Royal Family, by uniting his whole force at Verfailles, near the Palace, where the National Affembly were fitting.

On Wednefday at noon, therefore, the King SUREENDERED HIMSELF to the Affembly while they were fitting. On his entrance, an univerfal applaufe fucceeded, and fhorthy after he read the following fueech :

1 I have affembled you together, in order to confule on the melt important affairs of the State; it is a matter that affeels me more than the tumult which affilds the capital. The Chief of the A.a. tion comes with confidence among his Reprofentatives to testify his differs, and invice them to affift in finding the means of reftoring public order and tranquility. 1 am not ignorant that there are men who have excited the moft unjust prejudices, and who have dared to a fert, that even you had reafon to be apprehensive for your own perforal fafety. Will it, therefore, be necellary to re-affaire you on the fubject of reports to reprehensible, that they are torally unfounded; and failing my known character? Indeed, I teel my interest to be the interest of the nation; I call upon you to aid me at this crifis, for the purpole of preferving the fallety of the State. I depend on the National Affembly; and the zeal of the Reprefentatives of my peaple, here convened for the common fatety, will be my fore pledge that I truth not in vain. Relying on the affection and fideli." ty of my fubjeds, 1 have ordered the troops to be removed from Paris and Verfailles; and 1 authorize, and even requett, you to make known this my disposition to the capital.3

It is impossible to paint the universal and touching effect which this speech made on the National Assembly, and all shole who were present. This King and the Princes his Brothers, returned on soot, accompanied by all the Deputies of the nation, amids the acclamations of an aftonishing multitude of spectators, which caused his Majesty to be an hour in the walk.

When the King entered the Palace, he appeared foon after in the Balcony, withthe Queen, the Dauphin, and the Princes' and Princefles of his hovfe; and fentiments of love and acknowledgments were then re-expired with uncommon animation on all fides.

The National Affembly immediately agreed to fend a deputation of So members, who got to the Thuillerics at a quarter

Pair

pull four o'clock; from whence they traverfed the town on foot between two ranks of the foldiers and burgefs guards, and with continued acclamation of Vivie la Nation ! Live le Roi ! - On arriving at and entering the Town-Hall, the Marquis de la Fayette, who was Prefident of the Deputation, read the King's Speech ; and added, " the King has been deceived, but is no longer fo; he knows our wrongs, Gentlemen, and he will know how to prevent them While I fpeak from ever occurring again. to his people the words of peace, 1 hope, Gentlemen, to carry him an account of that peace which his heart fo much pants after.'

The Archbiflop of Paris role next, and terminated his fpeech by inviting the Affembly to have Te Drum fung as a thankigiving on the occanon.

M. de Lilly Tollendal fpoke with much warmth and eloquence; he faid among other things, 'Your RECLAMATIONS were juft, and your Monarch had only miflaken for a moment the fentiments of the Nation, which he has the honour and the fortune to command.' He then finithed by thefe words, *Vive la Nation I Vive* le Roit Vive la Liberte!

The Count de Clerinont Tonnere fpoke on the fame fubject nearly as follows :--' Perhaps for a moment foldiers may have ftrayed from the colours of Patrioiffm. All fhould be forget; there were none to pardon nor were there any to blame.---The foldiers of liberty could not be deferters.' He painted the fidelity of the French Nation, and declaimed agains the agents of defooting; but adored his King-andhe finithed-his difcourfe with an account of the feene at Verfailles in the morning.

"We have," faid he, (fpeaking of the Ning) 'carried him in our arms from our Hall to his Palace, which two edifices, though feparated at a great didance, were on the occution united by an immente multitude, filling the air with their cries of joy and gratitude."

Some foldiers of the regiment of guards advanced with their colours, and one of them addreffed the Prefident, but in toolow a voice to be heard by the Affembly.

Mr. Mofeau de Sunery, Prefident of the General Aflembly of the Electors, made a speech alfor in which he particularly recommended to the citizens of Paris, to forget the faults of those who had been wanting in the duty owing to their country; and to pardon even those who had been so unfortunate as to dip their hands in the blood of their fellow-citizens: 'It is,' added he, ' to this moment a triumph to liberty to be thus generous; the guilty will be fufficiently, punithed in fering us cojoy what they willied to deprive us of.

The Marquis de la Fayette, who his morning was appointed Commander in Chief of the Paris Militia, was now proclaimed by a general cry; he attempted to fpeak, but not being able to make himfolf heard, he drew his fword, which he lowered before the Allembly as a token of his thanks and fubmifion to them.

A general cry then proclaimed Mr. Bailley; late Prefident to the Affembly; to be Prevot de Marchande.

The fame night all the troops began their march, and the feveral guards were mounted by the Militia.

In the morning of the 16th, the wholebody of the Militia were under arms, andlined the fireets to receive the King and the National Affembly. His Majefty, overcome by fatigue, was too much indifpored to go to Paris; but the National Affembly went, and were received by the citizens under arms; and the *Te Deum* was performed to the moft crowded auditory, that Paris, in its moft religious days, ever with effed.

When his Majefty excuted himfelf from going to Paris on account of his indifpolition, the Paritians fent a deputation to fay; that his facred perfon fliould be guarded by 12,000 of his faithful citizens. When he fill declined, they gave a gentle hinf that they fliould humbly expect his prefence in Paris the next day, and 25,000 atmed citizens would attend to guard him.

LETTER fent by the National Alfembly to Mr. Neckar.

Verfailles, July 16, 1789.

'The National Affembly, Sir, had already configned, in a folemn Aft, that You carried with you their effect and regree. This honourable tellimony has been addreffed to you on their part, and you must have received it.

This morning they had come to a refolution, to supplicate the King to recal you to the Ministry. This was at once the expression of their own wish, and the wish of the Capital, which loudly demands you.

The King has deigned to anticipate our request—your Recall has been announced to us from him. Gratitude immediately impelled us to wait upon His Majefty, and he has given us a fresh mark of his confidence, by charging us to addrefs it to you.

'The National Affembly prefice yok' Sir, to yield to the defire of His Majelty. Your Your talents and your virtues cannot reiccive a more glorious recompence, nor a more powerful encouragement. You will juftify our confidence; you will not prefer your own tranquility to that of the Public; you will not refufe to aid the benificent intentions of His Majefty for his People. Every moment is precious. The Nation, its King, its Reprefentatives, await you. We have the honour to be, &c.

J. G. ARCHBISHOP OF VIENNE, Prefident. The Comte de Latly Tollendal, Secretary. Mounier, Secretary.

CARD from the Duc de Liancourt, Prefident of the National Affembly, to the

Gentlemen of the Permanent Commit-

Verfailles, July 20, 1789.

* The Due de Liancourt has the honour to inform the Gentlemen of the Permanent Committee of the City of Paris, that the Sieur Dufrène de Leon, charged to carry M. Neckar the letters of the King and the National Affembly, did not find him at Bruifels, from which he took his departure on Wedneiday laft, and that he has followed him towards Franckfort.

The Duc de Liancourt (who has not yet laid the letter before the National Affembly, which gives him an account of the route of M. Neckar) has the honour to apprize the Gentlemen of the Permanent Committee in his own name, thinking that if the City of Paris were to remain ignorant of the caufe, they might be alarmed at the continued absence of the Minister who is at this moment the regret and the hope of the nation.

LETTER from His Majefly to the Marquis de la Fayette, Colonel General of the Parifian army.

Versailles, July 21, 1789.

Lam informed, Sir, that a confiderable number of foldiers of feveral of my regiments have quitted their colours to join the troops of Paris. I authorize you to keep all those who shall have come in to yeu prior to the receipt of this letter only, unless they prefer returning to their respective corps, with a ticket from you, which will relieve them from the apprehension of any improper treatment. "As for the French guards, I authorize them to enter into the city militia of my capital; and their pay and, maintenance

thall be continued until my city of Paris

has taken the necessary arrangements relative to their subsidence. The sour companies who are here for my guard, shall continue their services, and I shall take care of them.

LOUIS.

July 22: Pafis was again a frene of riot and confution, and the tumulis would almost have justified the King to retract the promifes he had made the citizens on the Friday preceding, when he entered the city in procession. After the generous manner in which his Majesty conducted himself on that occasion, and on the mutual vows made both by King and People, there should have been a general oblivion of passing to have made that union permanent.

Rewards have not only been put upon the heads of the King's friends, by authority, but two more public executions have taken place on the perfons of M. de Foulon and M. Berthier.

The former was a Cabinet Minister, and liad been nominated, conjunctively with the Marshal de Broglio, to the war department; the mob had fought after him at the time of the late riots in Paris, and to elude their vigilance; his friends had given out that he had died fuddenly of an apoplexy. Since which he had ufed every effort to escape, but in vain. M. Berthier was intendant of Paris, and was firongly suspected of having hoarded corn for Marshal de Broglio's army :--He was the perfon who a fhort time fince contradicted M. Neckar, when this minister told the King that a famine must be the confequence if he fuffered an army to ap. proach Paris.

The most diligent fearch having been made for both these perfons, they were apprehended, and this day taken to the *Place de Greve*, where they were hanged publicly, their heads cut off, and asterwards carried on poles in triumph through the fireets of Paris.

Rewards to a very confiderable amount have been offered by the committee of the city of Paris, who fit regularly at the Manfion Houfe every day, for the heads of the Duc de Luxemburg, late Prefident of the Nobleffe, the Duc de Polignaë, and the Marshal de Broglio, and the money has been deposited in the hands of an eminent Notary Public, as a fecurity for the punctual payment of the rewards.

Bruffels is the general afylum for those perfons who have fied. The public rewards, the executions that have already happened, and the want of protection from the King, who indeed has not the power to give it, have driven all his most zealous friends friends from Verfailles. The Count d'Artois is fled to Neville, near Bruffels. His two fons the Duc de Angouleme and Berry, are at Bruffels, with the Prince de Conde, the Duc.de Bourbon, the Duc de. Enzpien, and about twenty more of the first nobility of France.

23. The proferiptions against particular perfons extend every day, and strike terror among all ranks of people. Notwithstanding the public executions yester-, day, Paris is to day tolerably quiet j but the fear of what may fill happen makes. every one anxious to get out of the city.

The regulation of having a Militia of, Burghers extends through the principal towns of the kingdom, and will morely. become general.

On Thursday last the King received the Foreign Ministers as usual at Verfailles, when M. de Montmorin attended, and: every thing was quiet in that quarter. M: de la Luzerne has refumed the employment from which he had been removed; but M. Neckar is not yet arrived.

27. We are a little recovered here from the confternation occasioned by the late. flocking excelles of the mob and horrid executions; but the accounts which we daily receive from the country, fnew that the flame of civil difcord rages fo violently in the provinces that we have but too much-reafon to apprehend that nothing but blood can extinguish them.

The forming of the Bastile has been, as it were, a fignal for the whole kingdom to fly to arms.

As foon as the news of that event reached Dijon, (the Capital of Burgundy) the prople role with one accord, and as if one foul animated them, at the fame inflant.

They first secured the person of the Commandant, they then made themfelves mafters of the Caffle, where they found as" many flands of arms as were fufficient to: arm almost the whole city.

"The buinefs, was conducted with temper, and without blood (hed. From that beriod, every citizen even, in transacting the affairs of their trades and callings, are confantly armed, left they fhould be taken by furphize,

We have just heard that the whole province of Dauphiny, is in arms, and fo is Britanny. At Rennes, the capital of this 'last mentioned province, a dreadful flaughter of the citizens was apprehended; but , fortunately it was prevented by those who were to have been actors in the bloody fcene-the Soldiers.

The Commandant thinking he should be able to keep the people in awe, by mewing that he was prepared for extremities, cauled leveral pieces of cannon to be

N. Bergy

2 - 14 SW.

drawn from the aifenal. He had them charged with grape, in the prefences of the people, and then turned them at gainft the city, declaring at the fame time that though nothing could be more mocking to his feelings, than to be obliged to fhed, the blood of his fellow fuba jects ; yet if the people should altemptito diffurb the public tranquility and make every effort to overturn the power and aus thority, which having been committed to his care by his Majeity, it was his duty to defend and maintain, the muft, though with great reluctance, fire upon the citizens.

The people hearing this menace; caufed an address to the garrison to be drawn up, and circulated among the three regia ments, that compose it. In this address; a most forcible appeal was made to the feel: ings and paffions of the foldiers, to thew that the duty they owed to their country was more facred and more obligatory than any which they owed to their military : fuperiors; nay, that when the latter commanded them to execute orders deftructive of public Liberty, obedience was a crime, and difobedience was a virtue.

The citizens then called upon the foldiers to declare whether they would ever call themselves Frenchmen, if they should fire upon a people whole only crime was, that they were endeavouring to make Frenchmen Free, and banish Slavery from the kingdom.

The Address produced all the effect that the people withed for or expected. The three regiments opened a kind of treaty with the citizens, in which they flipulated, that if they flood by the people, the people fhould pledge them felves to ftand by them, and never abandon them to the rigour of military laws, for the ftep which they were about to take. 👘 🖊

The people instantly acceded to the terms proposed by the troops, and fwore, that they never would abandon them; and that whatever power fhould attempt to. punish them for the Patriotic Repatheywere willing to take, must first destroy the city of Rennes.

The treaty being thus ratified, the three regiments immediately declared for and, joined the people.

Both united refolved to ftorm the Arfenal, where the Conimandant had fhut. himself up with a confiderable detachment. of artillery, and some other foldiers, belonging to the three regiments, upon whom he thought he could depend:

The troops and citizens marched boldlyup to the arfenal; but inftead of being fa-luted with grape thot, they heard the thouts of joy of the gunners and foldiers 2 Ç within.

within, who deferting the Commandant, declared for the people, and throwing open the gates of the arfenal, admitted their brethren.

The cannon were immediately drawn away from the Arlenal, and placed in the great fquare of the College, which was turned in to an artillery park, and put under the guard of a body of armed citizens.

The city then formally took the three regiments under its protection; and pledged itfelf to fee that they received their pay regularly, and all other military allowances.

The corporation of Rennes refolved then to find a deputation to Paris, with an offer to bear a part in the expences to be incurred in fupporting the King's French guards, that had declared for the people.

But the fpirit of the people of Britannyhas not been confined to the capital of their province, in their ftruggle for liberty. An affociation was fet on foot through the country; and 40,000 names were foon put to it. The terror of this affociation has fpread far and wide. Detachments from the body thus affociated have prefented themfelves before different ftrong places, the commanders of which have been obliged to capitulate, and furrender them together with the arms and ftores to the people.

Anjou has caught the flame of liberty, and the people of that province have faized the citadel of Angers, their capital.—The Duke de Brifac, who was Governor of it, had barely time to escape with his life.

Normandy has exhibited a fcene of fill greater confution, and also of bloodshed.

The city of Roven, the capital of that province, from the izth to the rath of July, was most dreadfully convulsive.—The foarcity of corn was the first cause of the rifing.

The troops were ordered to fire, and were but two obedient; feveral lives were loft, and many people wounded.

The regiment de Navarre did great execution upon the people; and was too fatally feconded by the Marei haffee, or Police Guards, who piftoled a great many, and cut down more with their fabres, whill their horfes trampled feveral to death.

It is true, that many perfons of infamous character had mixed with the citizens; and were guilty of the great ft exceffes—they went about to the rooms of of all the cotton weavers, and infifted that they fould work no more, but letting their looms fland fill, join in plundering the houfes of corn factors and all others, where they fulpected there was any grain erflour. The news of the Revolution that had taken place in Paris on the 13th, had a confiderable effect upon those who were in power at Rouen; and neither the troops or the Marechausse received any more orders to shed blood.

The people finding by this time that they were feared, refolved to give a loofe to their vengeance. They fwore they would have the life of Monf. de Belboeuf, the King's Attorney General of the Parliament of Rouen. Those who intended to deal most mercifully with him, declared they would throw him into the Seine, and drown him.

He had the good luck, however, to efcape to a guard-houfe, which would not have been the cafe, if the people had kept. their intentions to themfelves.

The vengeance which could no longer affect his perfon, they refolved to let loafe upon his property. They accordingly repaired to his house, which they completely pillaged.

Several of the large boats that form the moving bridge of Rouen, were removed by the Commandant to cut off the communication between the fuburbs and the city.

The prople on both fides of the river not bring able to act in concert, did as much mifchief s part as they could.— They plundered on one fide two fhips, and on the other feveral warehouses.

In the midft of the confusion a messenger arrived with advice, that 6000 peafants from the neighbouring province of Picardy, were on their march to the áffislance of their brethren of Rouen.

There are at this moment 15,000 citizens in arms at Rouen, who regularly mount guard every day. They have fent an offer to the Committee at the Town house of Paris, to fend off 4000 men, completely armed, to the affiftance of that capital at a moment's warning.

At Havre de Grace, alfo the citizens are in arms, and bodies of them conflantly : patrole the fireets both night and day.

On the 16th of July, a floop appeared off the mouth of the harbour, which it fremed to be her intention to enter; but the people firing upon her from the fort, compelled her to put her helm about, and bear away for Havre.

This vessel was bound from Honfleur, and had on board a supply of gunners, sent to the Commandant of Havre.

The people received advice of this by land, together, with a defcription of the veffel; and this it was that made them fire at her.

A military affociation was fet on foot by the Magistrates; and, what is attitle fingulars

218

fingular, the King's Commandant, who, by his prudent conduct, had gained the good will of the people, was placed at the head of it.

The citizens having been informed, that troops would be fent to reduce them, feized all the arms in the arfenal, and made themfelves matter of two pieces of cannon placed on the Jettees.

They mount guard daily at the 'Tower, and at the city gate called the gate D'Ingonville, of which they are mafters.

The King's troops are in possession of the citadel, whence not a man firs to enter the town.

The moment the news of the fall of the Baftile reached Lyons, Monf. Imbert, who acts as Mayor of that city, and to whom the news had been fent, published an invitation to the citizens to meet him in 5t. John's Church, as he had tidings of the greatest importance to impart to them. The church was crowded, and Mr./Imbert getting into the pulpit, read to the meeting the account which he had just received of the revolution that had taken place in Paris.—Then addressing himfelt to the citizens, he faid,

' Gentlemen,

⁶ As the nation has enemies, and as it is possible that an attempt may be made to take us by furprife, here are the keys of the arfenal (holding them up to public view), where every one who is known, and who wishes to arm himfelf, may now furnish himfelf with arms and ammunition, and with every thing that may be necessary for his defence.

"I prefent you also the keys of Pierre-Encife (a firing cafile and flate prison), where it would be proper to effablish a firing post."

This speech preferved the peace of the city; for the people finding that they might get arms whenever they should find it necessary to alk for them, did not attempt to force either the Arsenal or Pierre Encife.

Vezcul, (Franche Compte). The fcenes of horros difplayed laft week in this metropolis, as faintly conveyed to you in my laft, have afforded matter doubtlefs of fevere animadvertion on the ferocity of the actors in this painful; tragedy. / Many of our historians have almost feemed to caft a doubt on the existence of the horrid Gunpowder Conspiracy in fall-its extent. The fact 1 have now to relate, happening as it were before our eyes, and in the end of the 18th century, will put an end to fcepticifm respecting that point of history, by humbling poor human nature, and proving what moniters occasionally infest the the schement

world, in the fnape of men. This exordium appears firing. Read the fact :

MINUTES OF the NATIONAL ASSEMBLY.

Mr. Puncile, one of the Deputies of Franche Compte, defired the attention of the Members, whilf he recited to them a trightful event which had happened at the Chateau de Qui fay, near Vezoul, in the night of the 19th and 20th inftant.

⁴ Mr. Prefident,

⁴ I could wifh to conceal from the knowledge of the Reprefentatives of the nation, from Frenchmen, from the world, the dreadful portrait of the bloody cataltrophe that has taken place at the caffle of Quinfay; I lofe myfelf 1 thudder with horror. I have to relate to you a crime engendered in blacknefs itfelf, in the breaft of a dæmon; but to inform you of the particulars, it will be proper to read to you the information taken by the Marechauffee on the fpot.

"We, &c. Brigadier of the Marechauffee, &c., certify and fwear, that we repaired to Quinfay, near Vezoul, where we found a dying man, attended by the Curate of the parish, who informed us, that Monfieur de Memmay, the Lord of Quinlay, had announced to the inhabitants and troops in garrifon, at Vezoul, that, on account of the happy event (the Revolution at Paris) in which all the nation took a part, he (the monfter !) intended giving an entertainment to all those who choic to repair to his country feat; which was eagerly accepted : but that M. de Memmay withdrew from the entertainment, alledging, that his prefence might check the gaiciy of the guests; besides, that he could not decently appear himfelf, as he had his therto been one of the protesting Nobles, and a Parliamentary Partizan against the popular caufe.

That an immenfe crowd of citizens and foldiery affembled; they were defired to adjourn to a spot at some distance from the house, where they amufed themselves with feftivity and dancing; but that on a fudden, fire being fet to a match which communicated with a powder mine, formed under the fpot where the people were taken up with fellivity, THE WHOLE WFRE BLOWN UP !!!. That on the noife of the explosion, the Curate, with others, repaired to the Chateau, whither we likewife went, and found numbers floating in their blood, fcattered corples, and diffevered members fill palpitating with life, &c.

This information is figned by the Brigadier, and authenticated by the Lieutenant General.

2 C 2

• ТЫ

. * This barbarity, Sir, extreifed against every right and law both human and divine; this cold, cruch and detettable act of barbarity, contrived by hypocrify, and perpetiated with diabolical vengeance, has thrown the whole country into combuftion. Every man flew to arms, the Caffle is fazed to the ground, all the neighbouring caffles are deltroyed; the people, who know no reffraint when they think men have merited their fury, had recourse to and fill continue violent excettes. They have burnt and facked the Record Offices of the Nobles, have compelled them to renounce all their privileges, have deftreyed and demolished many castles, burnt a rich Abbey of the Order of Citeau (the famous rich Abbey fo often the object of Voltaire's animadversion). The young Princels de Beaufremont and the Baronels d'Andelon'owed their cleape only to a fort of miracle.

⁶ The Municipal body of Vezeul, preided by the Marquis de Jombert 'have takem'every flep' in 'their power to flop the the fatal effects of fuch a fermentation; but the means are infufficient in a province like ours, where each little village can furnifh at leaft eight or ten men who have ferved 'in the army, and confequently know the use of arms; I entreat the Affembly therefore, to take into confideration the melancholy fituation of the diftracted country I have 'the honour to reprefent; and to confult on the (peedieft and imoft efficacious means of remedying this dreadful evil.

The National Affembly inflantly, on the motion of the Count de Serant, directed the President to wait on the King, and fupplicate him to give immediate orders to have this horrid transaction examined into by the Tribunal the nearest to the place where it happened, in fpite of any oppolition on the part of the Parliament of Befancon, or of any other Parliament or body of men whatever; and further refolved, That his Majefly be defired to give orders to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, to claim, by his Ambaffadors at every Court, fuch perions (for leveral are fofpected) as, being guilty of fo attrocious a crime, shall have withdrawn, or may withdraw into foreign countries, that they may be fent to France, delivered into the hands of juleice, and punified according to the rigour of the laws.

His Majefty's feelings and expressions are not to be deferibed on the occasion. The Nobility are working their own ruin; the people were not disposed to violence, but they have been goading them by studied menaces and infuits evel fince the meeting of the States General; and above all, the language of their women is not to be borne; their converfations degenerate into ferocity and crucity. This is reported abroad by their fervants, whom they have the tolly to fuppofe chained to their footfloots; and forget that they are not notice. This virulent language is reported to the people, and has done more mifchief than even the haughty conduct and refolutions of their hufbands and relations.

Verfailles, July 27. The Prefident read to the National Affembly a letter from the Duke of Dorfet, addreffed to the Comte de Montmorin, in which his Excellency prays him to make known to the National Affembly, That there was a rumour that in a project formed to feize the port of Breft, an application had been made for fupport to the English court. He expreffes how much fuch a treachery would hurt him and his court.

He adds, that while he communicates this unpleafant mifreprefentation, to Monf. Montmorin, he thinks it incumbrat on him to fay that his court has never harboured the idea of interrupting the happy harmony that fubfifts between the two nations : That it is falle that the English iquadron are cruiting within the view of the French coaft. Apd'in fine, he affures the National Affembly, That they may depend with full confidence on the good taith of the English people; and he entreats them not to entertain furpicions of him in particular.

This letter was received with marked, and general applaule.

Paris July 30. Mr. Neckar's return to re-affume his former fituation as Minister of the Country, has changed the general aspect of affairs from the must profound forrow to universal joy.

The people had been prepared for his return-by a letter which he had diffatched officially, to M. de Montmorin, Minister of State for foreign affairs, who on Monday last, in the National Alfembly, addreffed himfelf to the Duc de Liaucourt, President, by informing him that he had received an answer from M. Neckar to the letter fent by the Alfembly, requesting him to refume his fituation as Minister.

GENTLEMEN,

Most fensibly grieved by the troubles which have impended the state for fome time past, and confidering the moment already near at hand when prudence required that I should withdraw myself from the world, and all public affairs, I was

preparing -

preparing no longer to connect myfelf, than by my moft ardent wilhes, with the defti. ny of France; and the happinefs of a nation to which I am fo devoutly attached by ... the most facred dies, when dereceived the letter with which you were pleafed to honour me. 1- am utterly incapable, and it is far beyond my feeble abilities, worthily to acknowledge this mark of your efferm and kindness; but it is my duty; gentlemen, at least to offer you perfonally, my i homage, and respectful gratitude. My entire devotion towards you is not necessary i to be now repeated, but my own happinels requires that I should teflify to the King, and to the French nation at large, that nothing can damp or relax a zeal which has for a long time paft been the deareft intcreft of my life.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
With the most profound respect, &c.

(Signed)

• NECKAR.

- Nation

This joyful news was immediately made known to the Committee who prefide at the Hotel de Ville in Paris, and by them communicated to the city at large. Preparations were accordingly made to receive. M. Neckar on his arrival.

M. Neckar's impatience to meet the public withes had haftened his diligence, and on Tuefday night he arrived at Verfailles from Bafle in Switzerland.

On Wednefday M. Neckar went to the Hotel de Ville, after having paid his com -: pliments to the King and the National Affembly at Verfailles. He was conduct. ed thither by a confiderable deputation of. the members; and long before he reached the city, was met by an immense concourse of people, who infifted on taking the horses from his carriage, and in that manner conducted him to Paris. Here he was received with every demonstration of joy and enthusiasim, the bells were ordered to be rung, bands of mufic played, and the people hailed his return among them by the most lively expressions of joy.

He was received at the Hotel de Ville, by the Mayor, the Marquis de la Fayette, and a deputation of the principal citizens. The first object which M. Neckar recommended, was a General Ampelly and Obiivion of all that was past. He faid, that until this was accomplished, he could hope for no fuccefs in retrieving the unfortunate fituation of the kingdom.

M. Neckar's recommendation has been fince attended to, though the particulars of the circumftance have not yet come to our knowledge. A general Amnefty has been proclaimed by the confent of the. King, the National Affembly, and the Ciry of Paris, in confequence of which, all those perfons who have been proferibed, or have fled from France, have now liberty to return in fafety.

This happy event has caufed great public rejoicings, and this night, both Paris and Verfailles are to be illuminated.

M. Neckar returned at a most lucky and critical moment; the bloody deed at Vezoul in the province of Franche Compte, where fo many lives had been loft by the treachery of the Governor, had prepared the people's mind for fome act ftill more fanguinary than any thing they had yet committed. The mob were taught to believe, that this treachery had been planned by fome perfons about the Court, and they were refolved to feek fome retaliation. It was intended to murder every nobleman and other perfon attached to the Queen's party, whom they could layitheir hands on, and to confilcate the eftates of those who had fied. They had already feized on the perion of the Baron de Bend. val, a general of the first rank in the army, and there is little doubt but he would have fallen a prey to the mob, the fame as Meff. Foulon and Berthier, had not M. Neckar stepped in fo fortunately and faved him, .

Several more perfons of rank have been feized and are fince releafed, and when the lateft difpatches left. Paris, the city was in the urmoft tranquility. It was expected the citizens would illeminate three nights.

NEW

[222]

O O K

NEWB

Zeluco. Various Views of Human Nature, taken from Life and Manners, Foreign and Domeftic. In 2 Vol. 8vo. about 500 Pages cach. 125. Boards. Cudell. 1789.

THIS is not a common novel. The author's mind is flored with useful knowledge, and adorned with elegant literature. He appears to have read the great book of life with attention and profit. The important moral of his work is, the inevitable milery of Vice; but his observations are confined chiefly to those inward pangs of forrow, remorfe, and terror, which a vicious conduct never fails. to produce; and from which, the most bardened villain, in the midft of the greatest worldly prosperity, is not exempt.

To illustrate this truth (which, until men change their natures, can never be too often inculcated, or too powerfully enforced), the author relates the life and adventures of Zeluço, the only fon of a noble and wealthy family of Palermo, in Sicily, whose early tendency to infolence was, after the death of his father, encouraged by the indulgence of a fond and foolish mother.

1 In displaying the character and sufferings of Zeluco, his external magnificence and internal mifery, many other characters are introduced; which are accurately defcribed, and nicely difcriminated; and in explaining the great moral leffon of the narration, many other maxims of morality are illustrated by observations equally ingenious and folid, which are fometimes new, and always firiking, by the manner in which they are conveyed. To most of the chapters in his work, the author has * prefixed well-chosen poetical mottoes; fo that the performance may be confidered as a feries of moral effays, connected by one. entertaining and inftructive flory, in which the dryneis of reafoning is enlivened by the charms of narration, and the weaknels of precept enforced by the power of example. With these advantages, the work before us unites another of a more peculiar kind; being diffinguished by a very confiderable fhare of true and origi-Unlike to most modern nonal humour. vels, which have little other merit but that of exciting curiofity, and which are chrown alide as foun as that curiofity is gratified, the ftory, or fable, in this performance; is to be confidered merely as the canvas, on which this skilful observer of life and manners delineates fuch moral.

pictures as are likely to excite the attentention of his age and country.

S.

In the multitude of characters described and contrasted in this work, the virtues of Bertram, a citizen of Geneva, and the uninterrupted tranquility of his mind; notwithstanding the poverty of his circum. Stances and the feverity of his fortune, form a firiking contrast to the vices, the prosperity, and the misery of Zeluco. А Scotch Prefbyterian and Whig, named Buchanan, is fet in opposition to a Scotch Jacobite and Tory, named Targe; and the extravagancies of both parties are finely painted, and ftrongly ridiculed. The picture-of-Transfer, a-wealthy citizen of London, will apply to many an original; and the common folly of men who have dedicated the whole vigour of their lives to one purfuit, that of accumulating money, and who yet expect in the wane of life to derive enjoyment from other occupations and other amusements, is placed in the most striking point of view. The author excels in defcribing national characters, which he often paints by a fin-A French furgeon is appointgle firoke. ed to attend Zeluco, who is mortally wounded by a rope-dancer, the fecret paramour of his miftrefs; Neina. - Having examined the flate of his patient, the furgeon declares that he thinks it improbable he fhould live above two, or at moft, three days. Father Mulo, a monk, urges the necessity of acquainting the wounded man with the danger of his condition. The furgeon replies that he cannot think it confistent with politenels to tell a gentleman a difagreeable, or unnecessary, truth on any oc cafion; obferving that in France fuch a thing would be confidered as quite unpardonable. A How it would be confidered in France, is very little to the purpofe,' faid father Mulo; ' the important point is, how it will be confidered in the other world, where the manner of thinking is very different from what it is in France.' ' That.' rejoined the furgeon, ' is faying a feverer thing of the other world, than I should have expected from a man of your cloth.'

Zeluco is an anonymous work; yet from ' internal evidence only, we might fafely afcribe it to Dr. Moore, author of the well known travels through France, Germany, and Italy.

. For extracts from this work, fee. page 186 to 190 of this Magazine.

Travela

Travels through the interior Parts of America. In a Series of Letters. By an Officer. 2. Vols. Rvor, About 500 Pa-Res in each Vol. 145. Boards. Lane: 1789.

CO many volumes have been published. Trelative to America, and its different nations, that any thing really new, on the fubject, is hardly to be expected. Not but that there yet are, in that part of the globe, feveral tracts of country much unknown, or which might be far more thoroughly investigated by perfons who have leifure and ability for the employment. It is necessity alone, however, that will prompt men to fuch undertakings. The prefent work treats of the interior parts of America, by which the reader is to underfland no more than thefe parts of the country which were traverfed by General Burgoyne's army. It is doubtful whether one view, in this publication, is not to vindicate the General's conduct in that unfortunate campaign : and what is here offered appears sufficient for the purpose, confidering the difficult fituation to which he and his brave troops were reduced. Yet, fuch was the wretched flate of our affairs, " that the exculpation of one party cannot be attained without throwing confiderable blame on another. It is remarkable that, a jubleft to interesting should to foon, as it were by general confent, have almost funk into oblivion. Most desirable, perhaps, on many accounts, it is, that this fhould be the cafe : future times may allow a cooler and more impartial retto pect : Great Britain revives and flourishes not. withflanding her accumulated burthens ! and the diffevered provinces, though ftruggling, for a time, with the great difficulties of a riting flate, will, we hope, for the fake of humanity, gradually lift up their heads, and appear confiderable among the nations of the earth.

Mr. Andurey, for fuch is the name of this officer, is honoured by a very handfome subscription : at the head of the lift, appear four of the Royal Family, followed by a number of the nobility and gentry, who have in this manner testified their regard for the author, and their good opinion of his work. The letters have the appearance of having been written on the fpot, according to the times and places of their dates. The ftyle is, in general, eafy, correft, and fuitable to the subject; feldom affording much room for critical animadversion; if there are some few exceptionable paffages, they are the more readily pardoned, as they do not frequently occur. It cannot but intered the English reader to attend the progress of his countrymen from Quebec and Montreal- to Crown" ي المراجعة الم

Point, and Ticonderoga; with their farther encampments at Skenetborough, Fort Edward, Sec. to Still-water, and the fatal Saratoga ;-and, afterward, to accompany them in their difficartened march to Cambridge in the Maffachufet's Province. thence acrols a part of Connecticut, New] Jerley, Pennilvania, and Maryland, till. their arrival at Charlotte's ville in Virginia. where the greater part of the time of their captivity was palled, till their difmillion; to New-York in 1781, on an exchange of all the officers ; for as to the poor common foldiers, who were left behind, wo are not here informed in what manner, they were difpored of ; many of them ap pear, from this account, to have deferred on their march, and joined the Americans : and it is not improbable but that many of the remainder might follow their example. In the former part of their progrefs, they were alert, and cheerful, and entertained pleafant prospects of fuccess; the enemy quitted their polts as our army advanced, and in the engagements which took place. the English appeared victorious : but these. fair and promiting hopes were fpeedily blafted : furrounded by their adverfaries, worn down by inceffant toils, Provisions exhausted, and without possibility of retreat, they reluctantly yielded to fuperior numbers. We will here add the, account which Mr. Anburey, who is not difpofed to fpeak in the most favourable manner of the Americans, gives of their behaviour on-this occasion : After we had piled up our arms and our march was fettled, as we palled the American army, throughout the whole of them I did not observe the least difrespect, or even a taunting look, but all was mute aftonifhment and pity-and it gave us no little pleafure to find that the antipathy fo long fnewn to us was configned to oblivion, and elevated to that treatment which the authorifed maxims and practices of war enjoin, civil deportment to a captured enemy, unfullied with the infulting air of victors.

At other times, however, this writer uses very different language ; Difloyalty and rebellion are cerms to which he has frequent recourse ; and this is not to be wondered at in a foldier, who, attached to his king and country, is not supposed to enquire exactly into the cause of the difapute. He sometimes diverts us with anec. dotes concerning the fpeeches or cuftoins. or manners of the people as he paffed among them, --- which, though droll or even ridiculous enough, are of that kind to which fomething fimilar may be met with in all countries, as may be eafily imagined by those who have travelled in Eng. land. 11

POETRY.

	~~ J
the second se	$\mathbf{T} = \mathbf{R} + \mathbf{Y}$
HYMN TO NARAYENA.	Breath'd gently, fill a lucid bubble role;
	Which grew in period thape an egg rea
STATES STATES WA. JONES.	fin'd :
[Fram the New Annual Register, for 1787.]	Created substance no such lustre shows,
	Earth no fuch beauty knows.
Annonen le resta la la	Above the warring waves it danc'd elater
CIPIRIT of fpirits, who, thro' every part	Till from its burfting fiell, with lovely fate
Of fpace expanded, and of endlefs time, Beyond the litretch of lab'ring thought	A form cerulean flutter'd o'er the deep,
fublime,	Brightest of beings, greatest of the great ;
Bad' (l'uproar into beautcous order fart,	Who not as mortals fleep
Before Heaven was, thou art :	Their eyes in dewy fleep,
Ere fineres beneath us roll'd or spheres	But heavenly penfive on the lotos lay, That bloffom'd at his touch, and fired a
Ere earth in firmamental ether hung,	golden ray.
Thou fatt'ft alone; till through thy myflic	
love,	1V.
Things unexisting to existence sprung,	Hail, primal blosson 1 hail, empyreal
And grateful defcant fung. What first impell'd thee to exert thy might?	gein !
Goodnel's unlimited What glorious light	Kemel or Pedma, or whate'er high name
Thy power directed ? Wildom without	Delights thee, fay, what four-form'd Godhead.came.
bound.	With graceful ftole and beamy diadem,
What prov'd it first? Oh ! guide my fan-	Forth from thy verdant flem.
cy right;	Full gifted Brehmal wrapt in folemn
Oh! raife from cumbrous ground My foul in rapture drown'd,	thought
That fearless it may foar on wings of fire;	He flood, and round his eyes fire-darting threw:
Tor thou, who only know'ft, thou only	But, whilf his viewlefs origin he fought,
canft infpire.	· One plain he faw of living waters blue,
	Their spring nor faw nor knew;
Wrapt in eternal folitary fhade;	Then in his parent-stalk again retir'd.
Th' impenetrable gloom of light intenfe;	With refiles pain for ages he enquir'd,
Impervious, inaccessible, immense,	What were his powers, by whom, and why conferr'd ;
Ere spirits were infus'd or forms display'd,	With doubts perplex'd, with keen impal
Brehm his own mind furvey'd,	tience fir'd,
As mortal eyes (thus finite we compare	He role, and riling heard
With infinite) in fmootheft mirrors gaze: Swift as his look, a thape fupremely fair	Th' unknown all-knowing word a
Leap'd into being with a boundlefs blaze,	Brehma ! no more in vain refearch
That fifty fun's might daze.	perfift, My veil thou canft not move—Go; bid
Primeval Maya was the goddels nam'd,	all worlds exist."
Who to her fire, with love divine inflam'd,	
A' cafket gave with rich ideas fill'd, From which this gorgeous universe he	ν.
fram'd:	Hail, self-existent, in celestial speech
For when th' Almighty will'd	Narayon, from thy watery cradle, nam'd 3
Unnumber'd worlds to build,	Or Venamaly may I fing unblum d,
From unity diversified he fprang,	With flowery braids, that to thy fandals reach,
While gay creation laugh'd, and procreant	Whole beauties who can teach ?
nature rang.	Or high Pictamber, clad in yellow robes,
III.	Than fun-beams brighter in meridian glow
First an all-potent, all-pervading sound,	That weave their heaven fpun light o'er
Bade flow the waters and the waters	circling globes?
Exulting in their meafureless abode,	Unwearied, lotos-eyed, with dreadful
Diffusive, multitudinous, profound,	Dow, Dire evil's conflant foe !
Above, beneath, around ;	Great Redmanabha, o'er thy cherifh'd
Then o'er the wast expanse primordial	world

dial world The pointed Chosna, by thy fingers whirl de Fieres

ch wind к. С .

1

Fleres Hytabh fhall deftroy, and Medhugrim,

To black despair and deep destruction hurl'd Such Views my fenfes dim,

My eyes in darkness fivim :

What eye can bear thy blaze, what utterance tell

Thy deeds with filver trump or manywreathed Melli

Omnifcient fpirit, whole all-ruling power Bids from each sense bright emanations bean1 :

Glows in the rainbow, sparkles in the ftream,

Smiles in the bud, and gliftens in the flower. That crowns each yernal bower ;

Sighs in the gale, and warbles in the throat

Of every bird that hails the bloomy fpring,

Or tells his love in many a liquid note, Whilst envious artists touch the rival string,

Till rock and forefts ring;

Breathes in rich fragrance from the fandal grove,

Or where the precious mulk-deer playful rove :

In dulcit juice from clustering fruit distils, And burns falubrious in the tafterul clove :

Soft banks and verdurous hills

The prefent influence fills ;

In air, in floods, in caverns, woods, and. plains,

Thy will inspirits all, thy fovereign Maya reigns:

Blue crystal vault and elemental fires, That in th' etherial fluid blaze and breathe : Thou toffing main, whole lnaky branches wreathe

This penfile orb with intertwifting gyres; Mountains, whele radiant spires

Prefumptuous rear their fummits to the fkies,

And blend their emerald hue with fapphire light :

Smooth meads and lawns; that glow with varying dyes

Of dew-befpangled leaves and bloffoms bright,

Hence ! vanish from my fight,

Delufive pictures 1 unfubitantial flows 1% My foul abforb'd one only being knows; Of all perceptions one abundant fource, Whence every object, every moment flows?

May Suns hence derive their force, Hence planets learn their courfe ;

But funs and fading worlds I view no · · · · · more, God only I. perceive; God only I adore.

O'D E from the Persian of HAFEZ

BY I. NOTTE

TNLESS my fair-one's cheek be near To tinge thee with superior red, How vain, O role, thy boafted bloom ! Unlefs, prime feafon of the year, The grape's rich fireams be round thee fhed, Alike how vain is thy perfume !

In fhrubs which fkirt the fcented mead, Or garden's walk embroider'd gay, Can the fweet voice of joy be found-Unlefs, to harmonize the made, The nightingale's foft warbled lay Pour melting melody around ?

Thou flow'ret trembling to the gale, And thou, O cyprefs ! waving flow Thy green head in the fummer air ; Say- what will all your charms avail, If the dear maid, whole bluthes glow Like living tulips be not there?

The nymph who tempts with honied lips With cheeks that fhame the vernal role, In rapture we can ne'er behold ; 👘 Unlefs with kiffes fond we fip The luscious balm that lip bestows-Unlefs our arms that nymph enfold.

Sweet is the role empurpled bow'r, And Iweet the juice diffilling bright In rills of crimfon from the vine : But are they fweet; or have they power, To bathe the fenfes in delight, Where beauty's presence does not thine }

Nay, let the magic hand of art. The animated picture grace, With all the hues it can device Yet this no pleasure will impart, Without the foul-enchanting face Tinctur'd with nature's purer dyes.

But what's thy life, O Hafez, fay? A coin that will no value bear, Altho' by thee 'tis priz'd in vain-Not worthy to be thrown away At the rich banquet of thy Fair, Where boundlefs love and pleafure feign.

THE STORY OF FOSCARL

From the fecond Book of Polwhele's English Orator.] Satisfier of bearing

URN thine eyes Where light the gaudy gondolas glance d'er The fubject gulf of Adria-Mercy there Sheds agonizing tears, as terror pointe To young ingenious Forcari; whole fad fate Told in Venetian ftory hath afpers d Its page .- Donato, a Venetian lord, Near his piazza'd dome, at twilight eve. Fell by a hand unknown; when, fudden, paft D

. · :

.

.

226

A flave of noble Foscari-who, ere morn, Flad fled from Venice. Hence the fenate	And (as their law condemns the wretch who flies
deem'd The eloping menial but an inftrument	To foreign potentates) remand him home Doom'd to feverer anguith. His wan
Of Folcari's fancied villainy. O loft-	limbs a frequency for a strand
Too early loft to all thy countries hopes, Much injur'd youth ! What tho' thy purer	Now firetch'd along the wheel of torture; hangs
fame,	Upon his bloodlofs lips the faultering voice :
Thy undifguis'd demeanor, and thy looks Of open candor, mingled every charm	⁴ May heaven forgive my perfecuting focs, ⁵ My heart forgives them 1 yet, a moment,
Which might have feal'd the eye, that never felt	hear-
The closing lid-Suspicion's refiles orb-	' Yet, but a moment, pity ! while I tell ' That him who bore my metfage I believ'd
The guilty flain !- No figh from Virtue's	'In treachery not unpractis'd ; nor mil- deem'd
Avail'd to foothe the fenatorial voice,	"He would betray his truft ! thus, o'er
That bade thee fly Venetia's rage, and hide 'Mid Candia's cliffs, an exile-Candia,	the feas Hurried to meet my judges, 1 yet hop'd
once	* Once more to vifit the delightful fpot
The glorious test of legislative tame, The nurse of ancient Minos—the retreat	'That gave me birth-to thare, thro' racking pain-
Of heaven's bright race; where each am-	" Tho' death repaid, a friend's last linger-
Embower'd a god! Ah funk amid the ifles,	ing looks; And bathe my bofom in parental tears;
A den for flavery, whilft Oblivion's breath Spreads o'er its hundred cities, as the dews	'And die in peace l'He spoke, and look'd around
Of its own Lethe !- Yet its groves, fill	In vain, for Mercy, through the prifort-
With fruits and foliage, wave-its yellow	gioom- She beam'd not, there. Inficad of Mer-
fields,	cy's voice,
With various grain; and its purpureal hills Still fwelling with the cluftering grape,	The fentence echoed : ' That, to Candia's ifle
The promis d vintage ! but in vain they	'Returning, he should lie, for one long year,
wave,	"Chain'd to the defolated dungeon ; thence;
In vain they blufh, to the poor exile's eye Which wildly wanders o'er the refile's	" (The term expir'd) to wander o'er its rocks
And ftraining from the lone beach to the	' Thro' life an out-caft.' Yet, one little fpace
milts	The despot's pity granted, for the throbs
That dim the horizon, afks if fame white	Of filial duty from its fondeft joys For ever toin. His age bent parents came
Swiight, haply, gain upon the fight-fome	The venerable father - on whole brow.
Le. bark Teaming the well-known pendant. Ma-	Hoar Time had scatter'd niany a filver hair
Pri Weavily linger'd, while 'thro', hope de-	Diffinely trac'd, and who full thirty years Had worn the purple—the pale mother,
A ferr'd	vild vild
/Sicken'd his heart'-tho', oft, her golden	Thro' grief-' My fon (exclaim'd the fire) 'tis thine
Gleam'd, fleetingly-when, near, Venetian	' To bear thy fate with firmnefs !' ''Tis
Seem'd o'er his freshen'd spirit, as they	a fate, ' (Anfwer'd the finking Fofcari) . which I
came, To waft the sweetness of his native air !	dread Beyond the extremer agonies that rend
Alas ! his friends, tho' pitying, flill de-	The ftruggling frame! O by this burft-
Clinid The mediatorial tafk, To Milan's duke	Which ever own d affection's pureft
(Now his lait hopelels refuge) he entrults	glow, and the proceeding
Who, faithlets, to Venetia's lords betrays The tale of wee. Incens'd the nobles liear-	Warm for a parent's welfarc-by the
The tale of wee. Incens's lords betrays	• Of innocence, that afk a father's love and • To give it yet unfullied to the world
Rear and the first state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the	1. O, by the mercies of a Saviour, thield in ()
	1. A Thy

POETRY

	х х.
• Thy fon-ner let each folitary groan • Beat-the flow knell of his departing foul!	Or grafps his f Stabb'd benea Yelling while
Alas ! my Fofcari ! my power were vain Submit thee to thy country's laws'-the	Hurries down And uproots h Paler amid the
Replice; and hurrying from his fon's cm- brace.	
Shiver'd thro' milery's keener pangs too fharp	But lo 1 the fo Yet mysteri
To fuffer, till the chillness that benumbs The fainting, ic'd his aged bosom o'er Yet left life's sceble spirit!-but to paint	The long (coo And deeper
The mother's form-O ye, whole hearts have left	Through the i Opes, as rent
The fond maternal yearnings-ye, whole eye	Ivied ruins gle Mar the torre
Hath caught the last nr'd glances of your child	There the ent Loft in the ro Tracing temp
Juft finking into death's cold dews-'tis yours-	Shiver'd arche Whether the f
Severe pre-eminence! to paint that form. At length, the dire difattrous flory ran Thro' Venice: and the accumulated woe	Mid the bran Or the flar of
Touch'd the relenting fenate; while Re- morfe	Glimmer on t Oft as the mo Add their ftor
That frove to borrow the benignant air Of Mercy, the poor exile's pardon feal'd.	To the craft of That o'erbrov
Strait flew the mandate of recall : (for leng In Candia s pris'n immur'd, the youth had mourn'd	To each murn Freited by ma
His country loft-) But ah! too late the ray	
Of Mercy glimmer'd. Lo the haplefs youth	ODE TO A
Amidst his difmal durance as he breath'd The folitary groan, on the drear wall Had etch'd his tale of mis'ry and expir'd.	[From the
	FAR, from And all
MONA: AN ODE.	vair Nor fhall 1 k
By the fame Author.	Till Delia
nual Register, 1787.]	Companion o · Fair hope!
SHROUD-in the billowy mift's dcop bofom fhroud	Thy heavenly While hap
' My ravifh'd ifle l'—the voice was vain! Mona! mark yon' kindling cloud That feems to fire the main :	Oh! who can How all m
As flashing to the incumbent skies, Broad the hostile flames arise From the reverential wood ;	Can the forfa Can Delia
Red its central gloom with blood ! Many 2 white fob d Druid hoar	Unkind and i No fign of
Totters in the fiream of gore;	But time call And fpread
Sinking, exectates the foel Or, acrofs the Cromleh's Aone,	Then come, And keep
Struggling, gives to Death a groan i Or, within the circling fane, Pours his dark mytherious frain	When all the And Delia
Pours his dark mysterious frain i warden	a Da

Or grafps his firine, and hails the firoke, Stabb'd beneath his holy oak l Yelling while the maniac maid Hurries down the dimwood glade; And uproots her briftling hair, Paler amid the ghaftly glare!

П. У.,

But lo 1 the fcenes, of other days are fied? Yet mysterious hortor fills

op'd dales where Druids bled, ns the dark hills ! tree-tufted rock, that wide t, its chalmy lide, camy-grey, ents foamy way !-thufiaft loves to dwell. omantic dell ; oles, abbey-walls, es, cafile halls: fun dart his light nches molfy-white; eve, aflaunt, the fpectre-haunt oon light echoes round re of mellow found of tumbling heaps. w'd'the craggy fteeps. mur of the cave, any a refilefs wave! 1.1. 2.1

ODE TO A LADY COING ABROAD [From the Third Vol. of the Lounger.]

12

.

FAR, from me my Delia goes, And all my pray'rs, my tears ar vain;

Nor fhall I know one hour's repofe, Till Delia blefs thefe eyes again.

Companion of the wretched, come, Fair hope! and dwell with me awhile; Thy heavenly prefence gilds the glooming i While happier frenes in profpect fmile.

Oh! who can tell what time may do? How all my forrows yet may end? Can the forfake a love to true? Can Delia e'er forfake her friend?

Unkind and rude the thorn is feen, No fign of future fweetnefs fhows; But time calls forth its lovely green, And fpreads the blufnes of the role.

Then come, fair hope, and whifper peace. And keep the happy fcenes in view, When all these cares and fears thall cease, And Delia bless a love to true,

Hope, sweet deceiver, still believ'd, In mercy sent to soothe our care; Oh : tell me and I now deceiv'd, And wilt thou leave me to despair?

- II.

Then hear, ye powers, my earnest pray'r, This pang unutterable fave; Let me not live to know despair, But give me quiet in the grave:

Why thould I live to hate the light, Be with mylelf at conflant thrife, And drag about, in nature strite, An utelets, joylefs load of life?

But far from her all ills remove, Your favourite care let Della be, Long bleft in friendfhip, bleft in love, And may the never think on me,

: **1**11:

But if, to prove my love fincere, The fates a while this trial doom; Then aid me, hope, my woes to bear, Nor leave me till my Delia come;

Till Delia come no more to part, And all these cares and fears remove, Oh, come ! relieve this widow'd heart, Oh, quickly come ! my pride, my love !

My Delia come ! whole looks beguite, Whole fmile can charm my cares away; Oh!' come with that enchanting fmile, And brighten up life's wint'ry day;

Oh, come ! and make me full amends, For all my cares, my fears, my pain ;— Delia, reflore me to my friends, Reflore me to my felf again.

THE DOVE AND THE ANT.

ويود والمراجع والمرجع والمعرض والمح

From Sentimental Fables, designed chiefly for ebe use of Ladies.]

Is there an eye that never flows From fympathy of other's woes? Is there an ear that full doth fail To tingle at a mournful tale? When fcenes of fore diffrefs are nigh. Hard is the heart that checks a figh. If with negled, or with difdain We look on milery, grief, or pain; Or can fupprefs the rifing groan, For every fuffering not our own a In human thapes fuch fouls that dwell, A hedge bog's form would fuit as well. By tympathing with diffrefs, We thall not find our comforts lefs; For with the anguith twill impart A pleafure in the feeling heart. How fweet the joys, and peace, and reft That reigns in every tender breaft ! The meaneft in diffres, the wife Will freely ferve, and not despise.

A lab'ring Ant, who half a league Had drag'd his load with vaft fatigue, As trailing from a diffant barn A huge prodigious grain of corn; Tottering, beneath the burthen bent, Diffolv'd in fweat, his firength quite spent; As many a weary flep he took, Along the margin of a brook; He homeward trudg'd through thick and thin,

But miss'd a ftep and tumbled in : The dafning waves around him fly, And foam and thunder to the fky. So have I feen the planks that bear Britannia's cager fon's to war, Ruffi from the flocks with fury down, To' diffant view a falling town, Laffi the hoarfe waves and ftem the tide, And o'er the billows proudly ride.

He toil'd, and, with unequal firife, Panted, and ftruggled hard for life : The waves came booming o'er his head, His powers are gone, his hopes are fled; He flounces, plunges, ftrives in vain; He finks, then riting, floats again ; Refifts the fiream, and holds his breath, Despairs of help, and waits for death. When lo ! a Dove, with pity mov'd, For every living thing the lov'd,' Beheld, with deep concern oppress'd, The honeft ruffic thus diffreis'd; Juft where the faw him galping lie, She pluck'd a twig, and drop'd it nigh. He mounts like failor on an oar, Securely perch'd, and reach'd the fhore : Then Mook his limbs, and rais'd his head, And thus to his deliverer (aid :

To one unaik'd, who could beftow, Such fervice, more than thanks I owe; Receive, devoid of fkill or art, Th' effufion of a grateful heart; You may partake of all I hoard, Sure of a welcome at my board.

The gentle Dove, with finites replies, And meckneis beaming from her eyes: The higheft joys on earth we find, Spring from a tender feeling mind; The foft fenfations rifing there; Repay with intereft all our care: Where kindneisis to others fliown, Imparting blis, we form our own. Sweet is the infelt joy that flows From kind relief of other's woes; The bolom that with pity burns, Bleft'd in itfelf, wants no returns;

She spoke : and, inounting, spread her wings, specific the second second

And wheels aloft in airy rings,

Secking

POETRY,

Speking the well known fhady grove, To nurfe her young and blefs her love.

When winter's fnows deform'd the year And food was fcarce, the froft fevere The grateful Ant, who had with pain, Amais'd a monitrous load of grain; And as the Dove might' want, he thought, To find his benefactor, fought.

Long had he rov'd the foreft round, Before the gentle Dove he found; At diftance feen, too far to hear His voice; a fortfinan much too near, With lifted tube and levelled eye, The fatal lead prepar'd to fly; The trigger juft began to move, His aim was pointed at the Dove.

With horror ftruck, the Ant beheld; By gratitude and love impell'd, He mounts, and to his ankle clings, With all his force the fowler flings, That moment was his piece difcharg'd; He flarts, mifs'd aim; the Dove's enlarg'd.

Pleas'd with the thought of fervice donc, The man's revenge he tries to fhun; In hafte the flying Dove purfu'd; As wand'ring through the leaftefs wood; Till fettling on a tree he finds her, And of their mutual help reminds her.

We wifely act, my worthy friend, Says he, when we affiftance lend: And when for that the meaneft call, The joy refulting is not all; Its prudent too, there's none fo low To whom we may not favours owe: Freedom, and life itfelf oft forings From fmall and defpicable things. He that is wife will ne'er refufe Others with tendernefs to ute: Whene'er we lend to others aid, We furely fhall be well repaid.

SUBLIME DESCRIPTION OF GENIUS.

From Diversity, a Poem by Della Grusca* lately published.]

WAS on a mountain's airy fpire, With eye that flah'd celeftial fire, That quench'd the dawn's expanding ray, And pre-affumed the day, Immortal GENIUS flood.
Anon, his fapphire wings unfold With ample fpread, and flarr'd with beamy gold;
His loofe hair hover'd o'er the proftrate flood,
And on each bounding billow threw
Aquiv'ring flade of deeper blue.
Sudden he darts a light ning fmile, And ' bleft (he cries) be BRITAIN's iffe,
The poetical name of Mr. Merry.

Dear proud Afylum of my favour'd races Where Contemplation joys to trace ' The claffic feature, and the form of fenfe, And hail the MUSE SUBLISE, and PATRIOT ELOQUENCE These are the plains that FANCY loves, O'er thefe white cliffs the wanders free. And featters in the floating gale, 6 Her long array of fairy pageantry. While MELODY, in fome fair vale, Weaves on the air a length ning line Of cadence foft, and fwell divine ; "What time the maniac RAPTURZ roves, His jet locks dripping with the vap'ry fhow'r, That EVENING weeps upon each folded flow'r, As down the flad wy hills her leff ning ear

Tracks the flow progress of her idol flar, Then here, in fweet delirium will I flay. And meet on every blaft a variegated lay.

DESCRIPTION OF POETRY.

[From the fame.]

URED by the voice, from folemn glade The vivifying Maid, ?? Extatic POETRY; was-feen To pace the upland green-With many a curl luxuriant flowing, Cheeks with light purpureal glowing, While her long unfettled gaze That VARYING, PASSION's force difplays. Fix'd on him the most ador'd, HER SACRED SOUL'S ETERNAL LORDS Ha | as the fwept with wild ring hand Her charmed harp, o'er fea and land Fleet ZEPHYR bore each melting tone, That MELANCHOLY thought her own. That frolic PLEASURE fmiled to hear. And MADNESS welcomed with a tears While VALOUR, ruthing at the found, Dain'd his burning eye-balls round, And as far off his shield he hurl'd, " . e.~ WITH NAKED BREAST DEFIED

[From the fame.]

ENERY

WORLD 1%

S.C

SCARCE was the myflic frain begun, When from his eaftern tent, the Sum Leapt forth in arms, And rear'd his creft fublime.

THE PROTOTYPE OF TIME ! How lovely then were NATURE'S CHARNS ! Glitt'ring OCEAN never ending, Ruby rocks, and rokes to bending,

Bending

22ġ

1.0	
Bending to the lawns below, Where countles flow rets countless tints beflow;	Well have I left the air ombofom'd hills, Where forightly Health in verdant bufkin plays ;
Wide LAKES their lucid mirrors foread, Upon whole banks the white flocks fed, And feem d their filv ry fleeces to adorn	Forfaken fallow meads, and circling mills, And thyme-drefs'd heaths, where the folt flock yet flrays.
With the last lustre of the moon of morn. Ant, alike transported straying, Was her rival power difetaying;	Obscuring finoak, and air impure I greet, With the coarse din that Trade and Folly
O'er the fleek wave fhe bade a RUM'ROUS SAIL Stretch the fair canvas to the wafting	form, For here the Mule's Son again 1 meet- I catch his notes amidft the vulgar ftorm.
From shelving hills triumphant cirins	His notes now bear me, pensive to the Plain,
rife, And row'rs and column'd domes usurp the	Cloth'd by a verdure drawn from Bri- taio's heart;
fkies ; Bade meadows fmile with many a culturid bow'r,	Whose heroes bled superior to their pain, Sunk, crown'd with glory, and con- temn'd the finarr.
And burfling fountains tofs the spangled	tenn a (ne mart.
Such was the forme when the rapt Maiden	Soft, as he leads me round th' enfanguin'd fields;
Ah, who thall tell the mufic of her tongue !	The laurel d fhades forfake their graffy tomb,
STANZAS	The burfling fod-its pallid inmate yields, And o'er th' immortal walle thein spirits
ET ANNA MATILDA.	roam.
Occasioned by the Elegy of Della Crusca, writ-	Obedient to the Mufe the acts revive Which. Time long paft had veil'd from
ten upon the plains of Fentency.	mortal ken, Embattled fquadrons rufh, as when alive, And fhadowy falchions gleam o'er fhu-
With ermine hand, thy cobweb robe	dowy men. Ah, who art thou, who thus with frantic
Attention 1 pillow my reclining head;	air, air,
Whill cageily I catch the golden found.	Fly'ft fearlefs to support that bleeding youth 5 t
Hal. What a tone was that, which float-	Bindit his deep gather with thy glowing- hair,
Seem'd Harmony's full foul-whofe is the lyre?	And diest beside him to actest thy truth ?
Which feizing thus on my enraptur'd ear,	'His Sifter I; an orphan'd pair, we griev'd
Chills with its force, yet melts we with hits fire ? his diversion of the second secon	'For Parents long at reft within the grave,
Ah dull of heart! thy Minstrel's touch	By a falfe Guardian of our wealth be- reavid-
What Bard Dut Deill'A Crusca boals	The litle ALL paternal care could fave,
fuch fkill ? From him älone, those melting notes can	" Chill look'd the world, and chilly grew
flow- He only knows adroitly thus to trill.	Oh! where fhall Poverty expect a
Well have I left the Groves which fighing	' Grofs, lawlers Love, affumed its ready
Amidft November'(blaft their naked arms	'And all heret was I, with Fraud and Guile:
Whilft their red leaves fall fluttring to	"My Henry fought the war, and drop's
And give again to duft May's vernal charms.	the tears 'Q[love fraternal as he bade farewell
	· But

.....

- -

е е на Т		. <u>^</u> 1	. ,			• •
	 •	POE	T	R	Y	

Ρ(Ο Έλη	RY 27
But fear foon made me fife above my	
fears	But fee the fword's fwift edge, and fporm
kinchia (Karina)	at time.
Chaste Maiden, rest i and brighter spring the green	TO INDIFFERENCE.
That decorates the turf thy bloom will feed !	BY ANN YEARSTEY.
And oh, in fostest mercy 'twas I ween, To worth like thine, a Brother's grave's decreed.	NDIFF'RENCE come ! thy torpid jui-
The dreadful mrick of Death now darcs	On my keen fenfe : plunge deep my wounded heart,
around, The hollow winds repeat each tortur'd	In thickeft apathy, till it congeal, Or mix with the incorpirate. Come, thou for
figh, Deep bitter groans, flill deeper groans re- found !	To tharp tentation, in thy cold embrace is A death-like flumber thall a refnire rive
Whilk Fathers, Brothers, Lovers, Huf- bands die 1	To my long refilefs foul, toft on extreme From blits to pointed woe. Oh, gentle Pow'r,
Turn from this fpot, bleft Bard ! thy mental eye;	Dear substitute of Patience I Thou canft cafe
To hamlets, cities, empires bend its beam !	The foldier's toil, the glgomy captive's chain,
'Twill there fuch multiplying deaths de-	The lover's anguilh, and the miler's fear. Proud Beauty will not own thee ! her
That all before thee'll but an abitract feem.	loud boaft Is Virtuc—while thy chilling breath alone Blows o'er her foul, bidding her paffions
Why wafte thy tears o'er this contracted Plain?	Miftaken caule, the frozen fair denies
The fly which canopies the fons of breath,	But in the bolom, ftruggling with its
Sees the whole Earth one scene of mortal pain,	wound : There the supports the conflict; there augments
The vall, the universal BED OF DEATH!	The pang of hopelefs love, the fenfelefs ftab Of gaudy ign'rance, and more deeply drives
Where do nor Hufbands, Fathers, dying moan ?	The poifon'd dart, hurl'd by the long lov'd friend ;
Where do not Mothers, Sillers, Orphans weep ?	Then pants with painful victory. Bear me
Where is not heard the last expiring groan, Or the deep throttle of the deathful Sleep !	Thou antidote to pain ! thy real worth Mortals can never know. What's the vain- boath
If, as Philosophy doth often muse, A flate of war, is natural flate to man,	Of Senfibility but to be wretched ? In her belt transports lives a latent fting,
Battle's the ficknefs bravery would cheose-	Which wounds as they expire. On her high heights
Nobleft difeafe in Nature's various plan !	Our fouls can never sit; the point fo nice, We quick fly off-fecure, but in defeent. To Senfibility, what is not blifs
Let vulgar fouls floop to the Fever's rage,	Is woo. No placid medium's ever held Beneath her torrid line, when firaining
Or flow, beneath pale Atrophy depart, With Gout and Scrophula weak variance- wage,	high The fibres of the foul; of pain or joy,
Or, fink with forrow cank'ring at the	She gives too large a fhare : But they more kind,
These, be to common Minds, the unwillid	Wrapp'ft up the heart from both, and bidd ft it reft. Bigt bidd
decree ! The firm felect an illnefs more fublime;	In ever-with d-for cafe. By all the powrs. Which move within the mind for diff rest ends.
···· AGATER A T	

932 F.U.L	
rd rather lofe myfelf with thee, and thate	EPILOGUE TO THE IMPOSTOR:
Thine happy indolence, for one forthour,	Spoken by Mrs. Jordan.
Then live of Senfibility the tool	OUNNING projectors may pretend to
pierc'd	find in the second s
My foul, till like a foonge, it drinks up woei	A fcheme for failing fhips before the wind, But never poet yet could ftart a fcheme
Then leave me, Senfibility ! be gone,	For navigating plays against the fiream's Oh heavens ! no fooner does your angry
Thou chequer'd angel ! Seek the foul	gale
Thate thee! and thy long progrefive brood,	Hifs in his teeth, than back goes every fail,
Of joys and mis'ries. Soft Indiff'rence,	Furious be drives—ah, dreadful fituation [Stern foremost down the rapidet of damna:
In this low cottage thou shalt be my guest,	tion
Till death fhuts out the hour : here down	Yet here and there a flurdy wit has try'd
With thee upon my couch of homely rufh,	To pull and tug and puff against the tide, But what is one poor puff of his own/na-
Which fading forms of friendship, love, or	king,
hope, Muft ne'er approach. Ah ! quickly hide,	When all around him the wild waves are , breaking?
thou pow'r.	Plung'd in the gulf like Ceyx fill heraves;
Those dear intruding images ! Oh, seal	Murmuring his own applaufe beneath the
The lids of mental fight, left I abjure. My freezing supplication.—All is still.	waves, Magnetic quacks can flare you into fits,
Idea, fmother'd leaves my mind a wafte,	• No muscle ftirs for our magnetic with ;
Where Senfibility must lose her prey.	Stomachs there are that can digeft a ftone; Your's will not gulp a little nonfenfe down."
	Now this is hard, for till your taftes agree,
BALLAD: BY MISS SEWARD.	How can we know what comedy fhou'd be ? * Reform,' Sir Courtly cries, 'reform your
FROM thy waves, ftormy Lannow, I	frage 1
From the rocks, that are lash'd by their	Polish the mirror that reflects the age,
tide ; From the maid, whose cold bosom, relent-	Copy from France, give your Apollo grace; And with pearl powder deck your Mule's
lefs as they,	face the second states
Has wreck'd my warm hopes by her pride ! Yet lonely and rude as the foene,	"Oh, rot your delicacy !- Give me fun," Sir Balaam Blubber cries, 'My dreary Dun
Her fmile to that fcene could impart	Against your Pegalus nine nights to three ;
A charm that might rival the bloom of the	That is your only galloper for me : John Bull's my man, I love his honeft roat;
But away thou fond dream of my heart !	I come to laugh, or I come hear no more."
To thy rocks ftormy Lannow, adicu 1	Not fo Mils Biddy the is all for feeling;
Now the blafts of the winter come on, And the waters grow dark as they rife;	For fentiment, for lighing, fobbing, kneel- ing,
But 'tis well!-they refemble the fullen	Rope-ladders sheadmires and closet-scenes,
That has lour'd in those infolent eyes.	Efcapes, furprizes, huddling behind forcens And ever when two meanings mask the jeft;
Sincere were the fighs it reprefs'd,	Mifs Biddy's purity picks out the best.
But they role in the days that are flown ;	Stand by, make way Lady Bell Blof-
Ah, Nymph! unrelenting and cold as thou art,	fom's places ! Slap goes the door and round go all your
My spirit is proud as thy own.	faces ;
To thy rocks, ftormy Lannow, adjeu ! Lo ! the wings of the fea-fowl are foread.	In comes her ladyfhip with vacant flare, Smiles heav'n knows why, and curtifes
To escape the rough ftorm by their flight!	heav'n knows where.
And these caves will afford them a gloomy	Afk now what fays my lady to the matter; What does the like ?—Her own inceffant
From the winds and the billows of night.	clatter.
Like them, to the home of my youth,	For me, the' poets various arts employ;
Receive me, and thield my vex'd fpirit, ye	To make me wite, maid, widew, inan and- boy,
Broves,	Yet all this while there's but one thing in
Erom the storms of infulted defire !	nature I trule aim to be your faithful creature.
tion up natos iecey Laundy's thy :	CHRONI-

;'•

	And with pears powder deck your mule s
	" Oh, rot your delicacy !- Give me fun,"
	Sir Balaam Blubber cries, 'My dreary Dun
	Against your Pegalus nine nights to three ;
	That is your only galloper for me :
	John Buil's my man; I love his honeft roar;
	I come to laugh, or I come hear no more."
	Not fo Mifs Biddy the is all for feeling;
	For fentiment, for fighing, fobbing; kneel-
	ing,
	Rope-ladders fheadmires and clofet-fcenes,
	Efcapes, furprizes, huddling behind forcens
	And ever when two meanings mask the jeft;
	Mifs Biddy's purity picks out the best.
	Stand by, make way Lady Bell Blof-
	fom's places !
	Slap goes the door and round go all your
	faces ;
	In comes her ladyflip with vacant flare,
	Smiles heav'n knows why, and curtifes
	heav'n knows where.
,	Afk now what fays my lady to the matter;
	What does the like ?-Her own inceffant
	clatter.
	For me, thot poets various arts employ;
	To make me wife, maid, widow, man and
ŕ	boy,

CHRONIC E.

213

- FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

Constantinople, May 22.

THE Ottoman fquadron was preparing to fail the 10th inftant; the Grand Signior went, according to cuftom, to Yali Kiofchk, where the Capitan Pacha and chief Captains were admitted into his prefence. The Terfana-Emini gave the ufual dinner, under tents, at Dolma Boutaher to the Mufti, Caimacan, Capitan Pacha, and all the Ministry.

On the 11th the Grand Signior went incognito to the Arlenal, where he caufed Hadgi Selim Aga, the Terfana-Emini (Intendant of the Arfenal) to be feized and beheaded publicly. His Haynadar was arrefted, and conducted to prifon by the Boftangi-Bafchi, and the feal put on all his effects. His two fons, Nezim-Effendi and Emini Effendi, have been both involved in his difgrace, both of whom were at the camp, where the former holds the poft of Kehayafly, and the latter that of Bachi-Mouhaffebi, one of the chief departments of the finances. A haffeki was fent to the camp to bring them to Adrianople, where they would to all appearance have fuffered the fate of their father ; but the Sultan's mother and fifters have got their fentence changed into banifiment to Girga, in Upper Egypt. All their wealth is confifcated.

Warfard, June 6. The Diet has been lately occupied, not only in imposing a high imposit on the lands formerly possed ed by the Jesuits, but also on the propriety of feizing the revenues paid to the order of Malta. Some members have proposed to annihilate this order in Poland, and raise a regiment of infantry, for the defence of the republic, with the money at present appropriated for its support.

9. The States having thought proper to demand of the Duke of Courland, in his quality of Vallal of Poland, the ftipulated fuccours, his Highness has sent the following answer:

^{*} My Lords the Marshals of the Dict, and the Confideration of the Kingdom of Poland and the Grand Duchy of Lithuania.

⁶ As the magnanimity, the generofity and fervent ardour with which his Majefty, the King and the illustrious Confèderate States of the Serene Republic proceed in the prefent Dier, all tend to the fplendour and properity of the country; that their united efforts concur in reftoring. It to its ancient glory, and excite admiration and weneration from all true lovers of virtue; fo the deareft fentiments to those particularly attached to his Majefty and the Sea rene republic by the bonds of fidelity, is that which penetrates them with a gratitude the more lively, as they and their defcendants may hope to participate the fruits of fo wife a forefight.

Animated, therefore, by a fidelity and a devotion which shall always be the chief Director of my conduct towards his Majefty and the Serene Republic. I will endeavour to get ready for marching the corps of troops demanded by your Excellencies. The two companies existing at prefent not forming the number required, I have ordered them to be compleated; and though I have commanded it to be done speedily, I fear they cannot be procured so for a sthe time appointed.

'The most zealous attachment, added to the duties of vasialage, having caused me to fulfil the defire of his Majesty and the Serene Republic, I dare hope that this corps of troops will not only be furnished with the necessary provisions when they enter on the frontiers of Lithuania, but that his Majesty and the illussious States will deign to grant me a reversal (which is usual in fuch a safe), by which they will declare that whatever I do beyond my duty as Vastal, shall be no precedent in future.

'I conclude by requefling your Excellencies to obtain for me of the King and the Serene Republic the continuation of their goodwill and protection, and to be convinced of the atta chment and venera. tion with which I am your Excellencies inviolable and fincere friend,

(Signed)

a E

PIERRE, Duke of Courland,

' Mattau, May 13, 1789.'

10. Prince Poninski, grand treasurer of the Crown, and marshal of the Diet in 1775, having been accused as the author of all the missfortunes which have afflicted this country fince that period, has been arrested, in order to procure a proper explanation of his conduct.

Legborn, June 12. His Danish Majefly's Conful-General residing here has published the extract of a letter received from Count Bernstorff, Prime Minister to his faid Majesty, dated the 23d of May and to the following purport :

• Sir, It is with the greateft fatisfaction I inform you that Denmark will not be interefied in the prefent war, and will obferve a first neutrality; so that its flag will enjoy the fame fecurity and advantage

25 .

as it could in a perfect peace. I request you to publish this in all your invirons, that the merchants, tracers, and infurers, may no longer distruit the fecurity of our flag.

I remain. &c. BERNSTORFF.

Stockbolm, June 12. A courier is arrived "With difpatches from Finland, and we are affured they contain a 'narrative of an imgortant occurrence, wherein the Russians were compelled to abandon an advantageous post with two batteries.

July 2. A courier arrived from the King of Sweden, with letters to the Queen, Hereditary Prince, and Regency; advising, that on the 28th of June, at feven in the morning, his Majesty met with a body of 3600 Russians, by Uddermalm, two Swedish miles (thirteen English) from Dairstadt; on which the Swedish less wing, under Lieutenant-General Platen, began the attack.

The action then became general, and very warm on both fides, and though the Swrdes had but 2100 men, they repelled the Ruffians, and took pofferfion of their camp. The Swedift regiment of Weftermanland fuffered moft, having one officer killed and two wounded; but the Swedes loft on the whole 120 killed and wounded. The Ruffians loft above double the number.

Vienna, Jane 17. The accounts of the Emperor are not very confoling; the night Iweats fill continue, the spitting of blood has come on him again, and that Prince is almost reduced to a skeleton. The Emperor himself has so little hopes of his recovery, that the other day he asked these about him what epitaph should be put upon his tomb; a general silence prevailing, "well," fays the Emperor, "I will make one myself: Joseph the Second, unfortunate in all his enterprises."

27. The Emperor's fever fill continues, and his Majefly is at prefent much indifpofed.

On the 20th inflant the Siere of Gradifea commenced by a general bombardment, Marfhal Laudohn having advanced with his army to the vicinity of that place to cover the fiege. Accounts are received that the Pacha of Trauruik was collecting a confiderable body of Turks, probably with the intention of rifking an action, with a view to preferve Gradifea.

According to the laft advices from Moldavia, the Crand Vizir. Aill remained in his Camp on the Banks of the Danube, nearly opposite to Ifmail.

July 13. His Majefly the Emperor has not had any return of the fever for fome days. Yefterday was the day which was to determine whether the lever was to appear again, or entirely leave his Majefty. Happily it did not return, which fpread univerfal joy throughout the empire. The Emperor is uncommonly chearful, and takes a vaft deal of exercise in the open air.- We now hope our Sovereign will in a fhort time be perfectly reflored to health.

Braffels, June 20. An extraordinary convocation of the States of Brabant allembled the day before yelterday, by the comp mand of the Emperor. The four propofitions, dated the 26th of January laft; were furbilited to the infpection of the two first orders:

rft. That the ulual lubfidy ficuld be continued for ever in regard to the ordinary imports.

2d. That the *tiers etdi*, or third flate, fhould be re-effablished, and enjoy its ancient privileges, so that fifteen provincial towns should fit and vote in the allembly, instead of the three chief cities as at prefent.

3d. That in all deliberation on public affairs, each order fhould have a feparate voice, fo that two orders forming a majority, fhould be able to act without the confert of the third.

4th. That to prevent the Council of Brabant from adding hereafter in oppolition to the royal authority, they fhould be obliged to feal and publish, in the ufual form, all edicts, regulations, &c. proceeding from the Sovereign, which are not directly in opposition to the express articles of the Joycase Entrice.

The final determination of the Emperor, on the acceffion to which his Imperial Majefty propoled to maintain the ancient contlitution of this province, being notified to the States, they have refuted their affent, on pretence of their oaths; the Government General has therefore been obliged, by the orders of the Emperor, to iffue a proclamation, by which the deputation is suppressed, the Council of Brabant diffolved and the Joyeuse Entree revoked.

Parit, July 3. The Conficans have not yet loft that fipirit of liberty which made them fo confpicuous in the world twenty years ago. The people of that country have obliged their reprefentatives to the States-General of France to take an oath, and have prohibited them, on pain of being confidered as infamous and incapable of holding any public character or office; from accepting of any employment or penfion from the King of France. They have allo instructed them to use their utmost endeavours with the States-General to obtain the re-establishment of their old, conflictution, as fettled by General de Paoli,

being

234

CHRONICLE.

being the moft analogous to the Genius of the nation, and moft conducive to their happinels and tranquility; that the fubfidy granied by the Clergy, which is now carried out of the couniry, be employed in maintaining the Universities and public fchools in the island; according to the inflitution of that General; and that every corporation and community may be at liberty to elect their magistrates and officers, according to their old cultoms."

BRITISH NEWS,

London, June 27.

MESSENGER arrived at the French Ambailador's houle, in Portmanfquare, on Saturday evening, which occafioned his Excellency to dispatch a letter to Mr. Pitt, when at Wimbledon, request-Mr. Pitt appointed ing an interview. Monday morning, when his Excellency met him at his house in Downing-ftreet, and communicated the fubitance of his difpatches, which related to the wretched state some of the French provinces are infor want of bread; requeiting at the fame time permission to buy up and export a quantity of flour to alleviate their diffreffes, The Minifter, we are informed, affored his Excellency that every thing should be done, and that immediately, confifting with the fafety of this country, to afford them fuch relief as their necessities required.

July 3. When Britain was torn with divisions internal and external, confusion at home, and war abroad, the French took the mean advantage, and plunged her deeper in the horrors of war. Mark the contraft—When France is distracted by internal divisions, the Crown tottering on the head of the Sovereign, the Nobility divided, finances exhausted, the people clamorous, and famine impending, Britain looks forward with pleafure to the profpect of France obtaining its liberty, and drinks success to the efforts of its parifats.

18. A moft melancholy and diffreffing circumftance happened on Sunday morning between two eminent carcate butchers in Whitechapel. They had Ipent the preceding night together, and returning home about one o'clock, one of them was a married man, but had before paid his addreffes to the other's fifter, and it is feared had, unhappily conceived fo great an affection for her, that, in the room of going to his new married wife, he was at two o'clock attempting to enter her chamber; but by fome accident the family were alarmed, when the brother took a, gun, and perceiving fome perfon as he imagined going to rob the house, he levelled his piece, and fhot his intimate friend through the head. The diffrefs of the young widow is cafter felt than deforibed.

Monday at five o'clock the Jury met at the Crown and Magpy, Aldgate Highfircet, by virtue of a fummons from the High Constable, to fit on the body of Mr. Edis, carcale butcher, of Aldgate High firset, who was that by Mr. Tye ler, a young man in the fime line of bufincls, and whole house adjoined. The jury after viewing the body returned to , the Tavern to examine evidence, which, upon this occasion was very numerous; and after a minute investigation of all the circumstances that preceded the melancholy cataftrophe, brought in their verdift, at five o'clock yefterday morning-SELF DEFENCE.

Yesterday se'nnight one Gambwell, a butcher, at Thorne, who had for fome time time willied to pay his address to a young woman of the place, took an opportunity, when the was alone in the houfe, to go in, when he demanded from her an immediate answer whether fie would marry him or not ? On her refufal he locked the door, and told her if the would not have him, the thould have no other; he took a razor from his pocket, and attempted to cut her throat. Her fhrieks alarmed a neighbour passing by, who broke open the door time enough to fave Her throat was cut across, buther life. not to deep as to take away her life, and, in the firuggle to fave herfelf he had near--After ly cut off a finger and thumb the young woman (was refcued from him, he attempted to cut his own throat, but was immediately fecured; and is now in. fale cuffody.

19. The following is an exact copy of the refolution of the Committee, as reported on Tuefday by their Chairman, Mr. Pultenets:

Mr. Pulteneix: 'Reformed,' That from a comparative view of the prices of wheat and flour, in France and England, 20,000 facks of flour ought not to be experted.'

It cannot be admitted that the fupply in hand in this country is equal at least to its confumption 1 It is therefore to be ex-

2 E 2

pected

pected that care will be taken to prevent the public fuffering by an artificial fearcity.

The Irifh ports are fill open; and notwithftanding the high price and advanced period of the feafon, two cargoes of wheat were fhipped laft week from Dublin; one configned to the port of Havie de Grace, and the other to Rotterdam.

Fifteen thousand bushels of wheat and fourteen hundred barrels of flour were lately imported into Cork ;- which, it is faid, has also fince been reshipped for the continent.

25. Friday fe'nnight John Walford was committed to Ivelchefter goal for the wilful murder of his wife, to whom he had not long been married, and who was fuppofed to be within a few weeks of having Walford's habitation was near a child. Nether Stowey. In the evening of the 4th of July he feat his wife to a public house after fome cyder which the longed for, Soon after he followed her, and overtaking her before the had got the cyder, with a large flick, which he pulled out of a hedge, he inhumanly knocked her down, drew a large knife which he had been feen the day before grinding, and cut her throat from ear to ear, and almost divided the bone of her neck ; he then went home to bed. Two children came by the next morning, and feeing fome blood by a gate, they ran and alarmed the neighbours, who found her quite dead and cold. The hufband was immediately apprehended, and kept in cuffody till the Thursday, when the coroners jury found him guilty of wilful mur-He is to be tried at the enfuing der. Bridgwater affizes,

Mr. Fitzherbert fet off on Friday lass from the Duke of Leeds's office for Holland, as Envoy Extraordinary, and Plenipotentiary from the British Court, to the States General of the United Provinces.

... It is cuftomary in France, when a couple have lived together in a flate of wedlock for precifely half a century, that they go to church, attended by all their descendants, and publicly renew their marriage vows. This cuftom was complied with lately at Verfailles. Michael le Moine of that city, and Jane Gertrude Seulain renewed their marriage in the parish church of our Lady at Verfailles. The ages of the hufband and wife put together, amount to 153 years ; the former being 79 years old, the latter 74. They were attended by feven of their children, and twenty four grand children. What is rather remarkable in this cafe, is, that the father, and mother of the hufband renewed their marliage vows in the fame church in May

1756; after having lived full 50 years and wedlock. When the latter couple performed this ceremony, they were attended by nine children, and forty-three grandchildren.

The meadows on the banks of the Thames, for fome miles about Reading, were laft week knee deep under water, owing to the quantity of rain which has fallen. Not fo much damage has been done, however, as might be imagined, a great deal of the grafs being uncut at that time.

From the long continuance of rain, the hay in many parts has been much damaged ;--throughout the counties of Bucks, Northampton, Leicefter Warwick, &c. confiderable quantities are down, and moit of it entirely (poiled.—In the North of England, however, the profpect is more favourable; they have but juft begun to cut; the grafs is in aftonihing quantities; and should the weather now be fine, the hay harvest will be general in a few days, and promifes to be the most plentiful they have had for many years.

30. We learn, by recent letters from Warfaw, that a new revolution has taken place in the politics of Poländ, in confequence of which the Pruffian intereft is again, triumphant. The Grandees have unanimoufly declared for an alliance with the Court of Berlin; who, in return, are to keep 60,000 men in readinefs to affift the Poles againft any enemies that may arife, and to provide cloathing and ammunition for the Polifh army, which latter charge is to be re paid at a diftant period.

The Poles will (hortly have a numerous army in the field'; the Grandees are cagerly following the example of Prince Radzivil, in raifing regiments at their own expence; and the Duke of Courland has already furnifhed a part of the auxiliaries demanded of him, as a vaffal of the Republic; and has written to the Diet, affuring them of his intention to fend the remainder, as foon as the levies; can be completed.

An extraordinary inflance of connubial affection, has been demonflrated in the fate of a young man named Woodifon.— About three years and a half fince he married the fifter of the King's confectioner in Bond fireet; and foon after wept to the East-Indies, in one of the Company's fhips, in quality of an inferior officer. On his return, after an abfence of near three years, he fought his beloved partner, and after refiding with her for three or four months, fhe was feized with a fever, and died in a flate of pregnancy. From the moment of her death he became defponding, fhunned fociety, and remained a Reclute

4.5

In his chamber. At length he was prevailed on to vifit Margare, and a few days fince took his passage by water with a party of his friends,

He appeared for the first part of the trip in better spirits than usual; but at midnight crept from his cabin to the deck and plunged with such precipitancy into the sea, that every attempt to recover him was ineffectual.

August 1, On Thursday last the price of Corn was to extravagantly dear at Wrexham, that feveral poor families were unable to procure a fufficient quantity of pro= vitions; but having gained intelligence of two boats being at Bangor (a fmall village about five miles from thence,) laden with different forts of grain, the Colliers and Miners, to the amount of 200 men, affembled and next morning proceeded to Bangor, where they fecured the grain, which they feat in waggons to Wreaham. They fet fire to one of the boats, and to prevent the other from fharing the fame fate, the Proprietors were obliged to prefent them with five guineas. Several waggon-loads of corn and flour were likewife brought from different places to Wrexham, where it all remains, and it is fuppofed will be fold the next Market day at a fair price,

The feelings of Great Britain are not the feelings of hostility either against the French King, or the French people; and what wishes the cheristhes are the wishes of universal liberty.

It would be incompatible with the glorious maxims and expanded foul of Albion, to administer a firebrand to tumult, or a fword to tyranny.

She therefore with holds her powerful arm, and leaves the contending fovereign and fubject to compose their own domestic difagreements.

Portfmouth, July 4. Captain Smith of the Peggy, arrived here this morning from Leith, bound for Plymouth, with convicts defined for Botany Bay.

"The Captain defcribes his fituation as very unhappy during the voyage, the convicts being always on the catch to gaintheir ends, which were to murder him and his crew, two men excepted, who they were to referve for the purpole of navigating the thip to fome unfrequented harbour, where they were to make their efcape. They had fo far effected their purpole on the 2d. inft. that most part of them cut their irons, or took their wrifts out of them, with the lofs of the fkin of the back of their hands. The Captain, however, got five of the ringleaders made faft to his anchor, and thought himfelf under the neceffity of putting in here on account of their conduct. On his applying to the

Admiral for help round to Plymouth, the Southampton frigate was defired to attend him, which he fays gave him great peace of mind. Indeed, it is wonderful fuchaparcel of fellows thould have been fent.a coafting voyage, without a fufficient guard to protect the failors who navigated the thip.

IRISH TRANSACTIONS.

Dublin, June 20.

L ETTERS Patent having been paffed. under the Great Seal of this kingdom, granting the office and place of his Majefly's Chancellor and keeper of his Majefly's faid Great Seal unto the right honourable John Fitzgibbon, in the room and place of James Lifford, deceafed; he was this day foorn into office before the Lord Lieutenant, and received the cutlody of the Great Seal accordingly.

26. This day, about one o'clock, his Excellency the Marquis of Buckingham failed on board his Majefly's yacht the Dorfet, with a fair wind for Parkgate. His Excellency embarked from the Lodge at the Black Rock, and propoles, foen atter his arrival in England, to proceed to Bath, his 'phyficians' having adviled his drinking the waters there for the more perfect recovery of his health.

30. This day the right honourable the Lord Chancellor, and the right honourable John Fofter, Speaker of the Houfe of Commons, were form in Council Lords Juflices of this kingdom, in the abfence of the Lord Lieutenant.

July 18. Letters parent have been paffei under the Great Seal of this kingdom, granting the office of his Majefly's Poff-Mafter General of Ireland, to the Right Honourable Charles Lord Loftus, and the Right Honourable Charles Earl of Bellamont, K. B.

Letters patent have also been passed, conflicting and appointing Edward Tighe, Els; Sir Frederick Flood, Bart. Charles Henry Coote and John Reilly, Elsrs. together with the Auditor of Imprest. Accounts for the time being, to be his Majesty's Commissioners of Extraordinary and Imprest Accounts.

Letters patent have allo been patied, conflicuting and appointing Peter Holmes, Richard Townfend Herbert, Edward Fitzgerald, Samuel Hayes and Ceorge Rawfon, Efgrs; to be his Majefty's Commiflioners for the framping and marking Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, and for managing the duties thereupon. 21. It is confidently faid that the Duke of York will thortly pay a vifit to this kingdom, and that the greateft preparations are making at Carton and Cathetown Houses for his Royal Highnefs's receptior. Laft week failed from Lowdonderry the fhip Sally, Captain Miller, with 280 paffengers, for Philadelphia; and the fhip Happy Return, Captain Ewing, with 300 paffengers.

2,38

We are forry to learn, by letters from the county of Armagh, that the animotities which for fome time paft have fubfifted between those perfons denominated Defenders and Peep-of Day Boys (Roman Catholicks and Diffenters) are arrived to fuch an outrageous height as to require the interference of Government. Two troops of the 4th dragoons were dispatched for the North from this garifon on Sunday laft, and farther detachments are under orders to follow immediately.

The letters which bring an account of shofe unhappy differences, mention an engagement between the adverfe parties at Lifnegada on the 13th of this month, (the day fet apart for commemorating the anniverfary of King William's birth) which was attended with very ferious confequences, feveral having been killed and a great number wounded.

Many perfons belonging to each party have been committed to the jails of Downpatrick and Armagh, chargeable with those mutual hosfilities and that spirit of unkindness which are difgraceful to an enlightend people who not long fince exhibited fo noble an example of fraternal love and union.

Prayers for fair weather were offered on Sunday laft in the various houfes of worthip throughout the city.

AMERICAN OCCURRENCES.

New York, July 16.

ONGRESS, this day, have agreed upon the Compensation, viz. Yo The President, 25,000 dollars per ann. The Vice-President, 5000 do per ann. The Senators, and the Representatives,

6 dollars per day. Speaker 12 dollars per day.

Twenty miles travel, one day's pay-

August 18. On Thursday last that venerable patriot Charles Thompson, Elq; refigned to the President of the United States his office of Secretary to Congress-a poltwhich he has filled for nearly Fifteen Years, with reputation to himself, and advantage to his country. Scor. 3. Yefterday the houfe took up the report of the committee of the whole on the fubject of fixing the permanent refadence of Congress — The report was agreed to after much debate; — that a fpotfor a town, he felected fomewhere within the flare of Pennfylvania, on the banks of the Sufquehannah. That ico, coo dollars, be appropriated to ereft the neceffary buildings—which are to be compleated in four years.— And, that until the proper accommodations are provided, Congress will refide at New-York.

A committee, confitting of Mr. Ames, Mr. Lawrence, and Mr. Clymer, were appointed to prepare a bill for the purpole of carrying the fuid refolution-into effect.

Porilard, July 24. On the evening of the 16th initiant, a floop, of about 80 tons, made a harbour in Cape-Elizabeth, about 9 miles from this port.—On Monday a perfon from the Cape gave information of her having on board, iron, fteel, pepper, elephant's teeth, gold duft, &c. and that the people of her were very profule in diffributions to thofe who difcovered them —to whom they gave information that they failed from England, and had loft one of their hands—they had a-fmall negro on board, who appeared to be from the Alrican coatt.

This information induced Mr. Foldick, the Naval-Officer to repair to the Cape, where he found the floup; but the Marooners were formuch at the fervice of the flyangers who gave them goods without money and without price, that he did not think himfelf fale in executing his defign of feizing and bringing her to Pertland, for breach of the revenue law.

The crew, much confused, told varievs ftories—but by the confettion of one Hanton, it appeared, that in March 1738, the floop failed from London, commanded and owned by one John Conner—that they proceeded to the coast of Africa, and purchased a cargo of ivory, repper, &c.that in December 1ast, they killed, and flung overboard, Captain Conner, and appointed one Jostas Jackson, Captain, who commanded her when taken.

Philadelphia, Sept. 1. On the 28th of July, the General Convention of the Proteftant Epifcophi Church met here. The following are extracts from their Journals:

Julj.

Fully 30. An act of the Clergy of Massachuletts and New - Hampshire, recommending the Rev. Edward Bass for confecration, was laid before the Convention by the Right Rev. Dr. White, and is as follows:

THE good Providence of Almighty God, the fountain of all goodne(s, having lately bleffed the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, by fupplying it with a complete and entire ministry, and affording to many of her communion the benefit of the labours, advice and government of the fucceffors of the Apostles:

We, Prefbyters of faid church in the flates of Mallachuletts and New-Hampthire, deeply impressed with the most lively gratitude to the Supreme Governor of the Universe, for his goodness in this refpect, and with the most ardent love to his church, and concern for the interest of her fons, that they may enjoy all the means that Christ, the great fliepherd and bithop of fouls, has inflituted for leading his followers into the ways of truth and holinels, and preferving his church in the unity of the spirit and the bond of peace; to the end that the people committed to our respective charges may enjoy the benefit and advantage of those offices, the administration of which belongs to the highest orders of the ministry, and to encourage and promote, as far as in us lies, a union of the whole Epifcopal Church in thefe states, and to perfect and compact this myflical body of Chrift, do hereby nominate, cleft and appoint the Reverend Edward Bals, a Prefbyter of faid church, and Rector of St. Paul's, in Newbury-Port, to be our Bishop; and we do promife and engage to receive him as fuch, when canonically confectated, and invested with the apostolic office and powers, by the Right Reverend the Bifhops hereafter named, and to render him all that canonical obedience and submission, which, by the laws of Chrift and the conftitution of our church, is due to fo important an office.

And we now address the Right Reverand the Bishops in the states of Connecticut, New-York and Pennfylvania, praying sheir united affiltance in confectating our faid brother, and canonically invefting him with the apollolic office and powers. This request we are induced to make, from a long acquaintance with him, and from a perfect knowledge of his being poffeffed of that love to God and benevolence to men, that piety, learning good morals, that prudence and diferetion, requisite to fo exalted a station, as well as that perfonal respect and attachment of the communion, at large in these flates, which will make him a-valuable acquisition, to the order,

and, we truft, a rich bleffing to the church.

Done at a meeting of the Presbyters, whose names are underwritten, beld at Salem, in the county of Ess, and commonwealth of Massachusetts, the fourth of June, Anna Sulutis, 1989.

SAMUEL PARKER, Rector of Trinity-Church, Bofton.

- T: FITCH OLIVER, Rector of St. Michael's Church, Marblehead.
- JOHN COUSEN'S OGDEN, Rector of Queen's Chapel, Portimouth, New-Hampfhire.
- WILLFAM MONTAGUE, Minister of Christ's Church, Boston.
- TILLOTSON BRUNSON, Affiftant MI4 nifter of Chrift's Church, Bofton.

A letter was also read from the Right Rev. Dr. Seibury, Bishop of the church in Connecticut, to the Right Rev. Dr. White, and one from the fame gentleman to the Rev. Dr. Smith.

Upon reading the faid letters, it appearing that Bifhop Seabury lay under fome mifapprehenfions concerning an entry in the minutes of a former. Convention, as intending fome doubt of the validity of his confectation,

Refoluted unanimoufly, That it is the opinion of this Convention, that the confecration of the Right Rev. Dr. Seabury to the Epifcopal Office is valid.

31. Referred, That the application of the Clergy of Maffachufetts and New-Hampthire to the Right Rev. Doctors Scabury, Provooft and White, be confidered tomorrow in a committee of the whole.

Aug. 5. The committee of the whole, having had under their deliberate confideration the application of the Clergy of Maffachufetts and New-Hampfhire, for the confectation of the Rev. Edward Bals, as their Bilhop, do offer to the Convention the following refolves:

Ift. Refaired, That a complete order of Bithops, derived as well under the English as the Scots line of Epifcopacy, doth now fublift within the United states of America, in the perfons of the Right Rev. Wm. White, D. D. Bifhop of the Proteflant Epifcopal Church in the flate of Permiylvania, the Right Rev. Samuel Provooft, D. D. Bithop of the faid Church in the flate of New York, and the Right Rev. Samuel Seabury, D. D. Bifhop of the faid Church in the flate of Connecticut.

2d. Rejsloed, II hat the faid three Bifnops are fully competent to every proper act and duty of the epifcopal office and char ratter in these United States, as well in relpest to the Confectation of other. Big thops, and the Ordering of Priefts and Deacons. Deacons, as for the government of the Church, according to fuch rules, canons and inflitutions, as now are, or hereafter may be duly made and ordained by the Church in that cafe.

240

-3d. Refolved, That in christian charity, as well as of duty, necessity and expedieney, the churches represented in this Convention, ought to contribute, in every manner in their power, towards supplying the wants, and granting every just and reasonable request of their filter churches in these states; and, therefore,

4th. Refolued, That the Right Rev. Dr. White and the Right Rev. Dr. Provooil be, and they hereby are, requested to join with the Right Rev. Dr. Seabury, in complying with the prayer of the 'Clergy of the flates of Massachusetts and New-Hampshire, for the confectation of the Rev. Edward Bass, Bishop elect of the churches in the faid states; but that, before the faid Bishops comply with the request aforefaid, it be proposed to the churches in the New-England flates to meet the churches in these flates, with the faid three Bishops, in an adjourned Convention; to fettle certain articles of union and discipline among all the churches, previous to such confectation.

5th. Refolved, That if any difficulty or delicacy, in respect to the Archbishops and Bishops of England, shall remain with the Right Rev. Doctors White and Provoost, or either of them, concerning their compliance with the above request, this Convention, will address the Archbishops and Bishops, and hope thereby to remove the difficulty.

The refolves were unanimoufly agreed to, as the report of the committee.

The committee, having finished the bufiness committed to them, role, and reported to the Convention the above refolves.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Smith, feconded by Mr. Andrews, this report was unanimoufly agreed to.

NOTIFICATION TO CORRESPONDENTS.

THE veries on fpring, by our faircorrespondent at Sbelburne, are by no means contemptible; especially when confidered as coming from a girl of nine. But if the young lady will cultivate poetry in preference to her Sampler, we advise her to let her infant Muse get more firength before the puts her upon the world.

The translation from Anacreon by Mi-

NAMES or SUBSCRIBERS

Received fince our laft.

Charlotton, (Ifland St. John's.)

His Excellency EDMUND FANNING, Efq; Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Island of St. John's, &c.

PHILIPPS CALBECK, ESq;

J. FARMER, Elq; Captain of his Majefly's 21R regt.

FRANCIS GARFORTH, Elq; Captain do. DONALD GRANT, Elq; Licut-do----

M'Donalo, Efq; Lieut. do.

JOHN PATTERSON, Elq;

Doctor Gordun.

Mr. GRORGE BURNS.

Mr. B. Lewis.

WALTER BERRY, Efg; Rev. Mr. Deserisay.

Mr. ROBERT HODGSON,

Sbelburne.

GRORGE VESEY, Efq; Major of his Majefty's 6th regt.

ARTHUR FORBES, Efq; Captain do.

CARNIE, Efq; Lieut. do.

HABMAN JONES, Elq; Enlign do. THUNAS MOLINEAUX, Elq; Enlign do

Serjeant BROWN, do.

JAMES BRUCE, Efq; Collector of his Majefty's Cuftoms.

JOHN ALLAN' MARTIN, Efq; Comptroller do.

GEORGE DRUMMOND, Elg; Searcher do. Mr. JAMES HUMPHREYS.

Mr. NATHANIEL MILLS.

Rev. Dr. WALTZR, Rector of St. George's. Rev. Mr. RowLAND, Rector of St. Patrick's.

STEPHEN SRINNER, Elg; Merchant. Mr. John Henderson, Merchant. Mr. WM. WARDEN, Merchant.

EDWARD BRINLEY, Efq; Commiffary.

Colonel ABRAHAM VAN BUSKI R. Parr's Grove.

RICHARD COMBAULD, Elg; Barrifter at Law.

Mr. HAGUL.

City of St. Jubn's.

ROBERT PARKER, Elq;

Digby.

RICHARD HILL, Efq; Rev. Mr. VIETS, Millionary at Digby,

Mr. JONATHAN FOWLER.

Holifax.

CHARLES SANDYS, Efg; Commander of his Majefly's Ship Dido. GEORGE, TAYLOR, Efg; Purfer do. WM. THOMPSON, Efg; Prothonotary, Mr. TREMAIN.